

MISCHIEF NIGHT MADNESS

Truth Seekers

1
00:00:17,710 --> 00:00:34,069
[Music]

2
00:00:34,079 --> 00:00:41,240
so

3
00:01:16,820 --> 00:00:57,290
[Music]

4
00:01:16,830 --> 00:01:20,950
[Applause]

5
00:01:32,180 --> 00:01:22,340
ah

6
00:02:20,309 --> 00:01:35,160
[Music]

7
00:02:24,710 --> 00:02:22,869
david wilcock with the disclosure in

8
00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:24,720
week one you're going to get the history

9
00:02:30,309 --> 00:02:27,200
of ben our new insider hey

10
00:02:31,800 --> 00:02:30,319
we're getting new age money hey we scam

11
00:02:32,869 --> 00:02:31,810
it because we think it's funny

12
00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:32,879
[Music]

13
00:02:38,229 --> 00:02:36,480

lie lie lie my lie la

14

00:02:40,390 --> 00:02:38,239

now there ain't no way that you can kill

15

00:02:42,869 --> 00:02:40,400

the con dead i got new aged women and

16

00:02:45,110 --> 00:02:42,879

ufology bread making crystals gold money

17

00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:45,120

like a pot for the honey so many scams

18

00:02:48,470 --> 00:02:46,640

laughing in your face i think it's funny

19

00:02:50,630 --> 00:02:48,480

throw my cash in your face ascended from

20

00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:50,640

the rat race disclosure projects a money

21

00:02:53,910 --> 00:02:52,160

pit you can call me chevy chase don't

22

00:02:55,589 --> 00:02:53,920

bother playing fair up my sleeve i got

23

00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:55,599

the a's the other friends in the dust

24

00:02:59,589 --> 00:02:57,680

can't keep up with my pace a six hour

25

00:03:01,509 --> 00:02:59,599

video give you just a little taste and

26

00:03:03,350 --> 00:03:01,519

drop three three three i promise you it

27

00:03:05,589 --> 00:03:03,360

ain't a waste if you figure it's a scam

28

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:05,599

no you ain't got a case i predicted it

29

00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:08,000

already i'm the real edgar cayce call me

30

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:09,840

oracle cause i knew you'd break the base

31

00:03:14,790 --> 00:03:11,840

got a giant cali house next to jimmy's

32

00:03:16,550 --> 00:03:14,800

ufo base adka case area 51 bout to storm

33

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:16,560

the base money counter doesn't work i

34

00:03:26,070 --> 00:03:24,149

and every six months i'll disappear and

35

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:26,080

take a little break my insiders like my

36

00:03:30,309 --> 00:03:28,640

guarantee they are fake losers line up

37

00:03:32,229 --> 00:03:30,319

never laid in deep throat debate

38

00:03:34,869 --> 00:03:32,239

amazonian goddess lioness makes me

39

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:34,879

salivate seven star hotels malibu mental

40

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:36,959

sick up in my penthouse i don't sit

41

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:38,480

where the peasants sit lie about

42

00:03:43,110 --> 00:03:40,640

security but the police were never sent

43

00:03:45,270 --> 00:03:43,120

egos so big i'm divine i am heaven sent

44

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:45,280

at my conferences skeptics i do not let

45

00:03:49,509 --> 00:03:47,440

them in some of my scams in the top 10

46

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:49,519

like letterman ascension mysteries i am

47

00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:51,360

getting really bored of them welcome to

48

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:52,640

the disclosure let me squeeze your

49

00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:53,840

record again it's going to be our new

50

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:56,400

slogan squeeze the accordion

51
00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:58,000
welcome to divine cosmos squeeze the

52
00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:59,599
accordion and every six months i'll

53
00:04:03,589 --> 00:04:01,200
disappear and take a little break my

54
00:04:06,390 --> 00:04:03,599
insiders like my guarantee they are fake

55
00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:06,400
many dozens of undeniable prophetic

56
00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:09,599
dreams where like for example uh i had a

57
00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:11,599
dream where the axle went out on my car

58
00:04:16,229 --> 00:04:13,360
and that same day the axle actually did

59
00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:16,239
go out on my we're getting new age money

60
00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:18,799
we scanning because we think it's funny

61
00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:21,199
you a ventriloquist dummy

62
00:04:26,390 --> 00:04:23,840
we're getting new age money

63
00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:26,400

that's true then the easter bunny

64

00:04:30,790 --> 00:04:28,000

there's people who can totally believe

65

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:30,800

in the cabal david wilcock now in my

66

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:33,040

case i had dreams about ufos ever since

67

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,720

i was two years old that were incredibly

68

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:37,280

dramatic and then i would be speaking to

69

00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:38,800

an older man

70

00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:40,240

who had like white hair and a white

71

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,120

beard and a robe that was white when i

72

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:45,680

saw star wars when it came out which i

73

00:04:49,510 --> 00:04:47,360

guess was 77

74

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:49,520

he became obi-wan kenobi after i saw the

75

00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:51,840

movie i was once a jedi knight the same

76

00:04:55,670 --> 00:04:54,080

as your father

77

00:04:58,950 --> 00:04:55,680

prior to that time it didn't look like

78

00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:58,960

obi-wan my parents actually called

79

00:05:03,270 --> 00:05:01,759

my my brother obi-wan before star wars

80

00:05:05,189 --> 00:05:03,280

came out believe it or not they started

81

00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:05,199

calling him ob obamayas they called him

82

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:15,270

so my whole family was very shocked when

83

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:17,919

we saw star wars and realized that such

84

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:20,400

a specific name is obi-wan we'd already

85

00:05:24,629 --> 00:05:22,720

be calling my brother then kenobi in

86

00:05:27,510 --> 00:05:24,639

week one you're going to get the history

87

00:05:30,150 --> 00:05:27,520

of ben our new insider david wilcock

88

00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:30,160

with the disclosure ben kenobi before

89

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:32,080

obi-wan kenobi as you may know the

90

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:33,759

ancient aliens of which i'm in like over

91

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,320

100 episodes so so i wrote my dreams

92

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:38,639

down every morning for four years which

93

00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:40,400

in and of itself is quite a feat you

94

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:42,000

know most people don't do that most

95

00:05:54,920 --> 00:05:43,440

people don't remember their dreams as

96

00:05:54,930 --> 00:05:58,150

[Music]

97

00:05:58,160 --> 00:06:10,910

so

98

00:06:10,920 --> 00:07:20,070

[Music]

99

00:07:20,080 --> 00:07:24,390

so

100

00:08:08,629 --> 00:07:36,430

[Music]

101
00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:11,110
well hello everyone and welcome to the

102
00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:14,560
show i'm linda moulton howdy duty

103
00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:17,840
uh oh my parade is messed up um but i'll

104
00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:20,000
be the guest host tonight

105
00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:22,560
and we have very special guests planned

106
00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:23,919
for you

107
00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:25,280
that's right

108
00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:26,800
um

109
00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:28,879
what can i say

110
00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:31,360
i've run out of fake sources so i've had

111
00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:33,519
to like dig deep to find new fake

112
00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:34,719
sources

113
00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:35,599

of

114

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:38,479

uh stories about aliens and time travel

115

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:41,279

and conspiracy theories oh this is my

116

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:42,800

[h__\h]

117

00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:47,279

really do

118

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,720

oh my hair's in my face covered hair

119

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:52,320

i really need to get to the beauty

120

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:55,680

parlor this is my [h__\h]

121

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:58,160

i have the best [h__\h] ever

122

00:09:03,430 --> 00:08:59,760

yes i do

123

00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:04,310

hey

124

00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:08,320

this [h__\h] is dead get me a new [h__\h]

125

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:11,120

nobody likes dead [h__\h]

126

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:14,480

okay so friends what can i tell you

127

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:17,200

we've got a great show for you tonight

128

00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:20,720

i'll be interviewing a temporal fbi

129

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:25,200

agent who has been time traveling and

130

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,839

i'm code wording him

131

00:09:31,350 --> 00:09:30,160

spartan 17

132

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:31,360

and

133

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:33,600

spartan 17

134

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:34,480

um

135

00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:37,839

has been a time traveler they're a time

136

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:41,200

traveler uh from the year i i don't

137

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:43,920

remember so we're gonna bring in our

138

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:47,360

agent cornelius who is a time traveler

139

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:49,680

um and i'll be interviewing them and

140

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:52,160

it's a real source they really time

141

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:54,560

traveled and i i i don't well i don't

142

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,560

have any proof it's just like the rest

143

00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:58,560

of my fairy tales

144

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:01,360

but what can i say okay let's bring them

145

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:05,279

here it's agent cornelius is here

146

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,959

thank you for having me

147

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:08,800

and you are a

148

00:10:16,069 --> 00:10:12,480

april fbi agent what does that mean

149

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:16,079

i was sent from the year 2052 by my

150

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:20,079

special agent in charge john de souza

151
00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:21,120
i have

152
00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:25,760
c real id see my name

153
00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:28,160
cornelius human

154
00:10:32,470 --> 00:10:29,519
special agent

155
00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:32,480
and what year wait you travel you travel

156
00:10:38,910 --> 00:10:35,120
through time from the year what

157
00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:41,509
2050 wow

158
00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:44,560
2062 what what are you doing in our

159
00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:47,040
timeline

160
00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:50,000
so i was sent back

161
00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:54,560
but i came back one year too late

162
00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:56,160
i was supposed to be sent back to

163
00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:59,279

october 30th 2020

164

00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,320

but i was sent back to october 30th 2021

165

00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:04,240

by mistake

166

00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:06,560

okay

167

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:08,000

now

168

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:10,160

it can seem confusing

169

00:11:14,069 --> 00:11:12,320

to people that

170

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:14,079

haven't encountered this kind of

171

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:17,040

timeline hopping before

172

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,160

but in the year 2038

173

00:11:23,509 --> 00:11:22,320

there was a meta explosion and the

174

00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:23,519

multiverse

175

00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:25,040

became

176

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:27,200

the multiverse

177

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:29,040

okay

178

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:37,030

i even sent back to save the multiverse

179

00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:38,640

this sounds

180

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:40,160

happening

181

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:43,839

it happened because the cult of cambian

182

00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:46,399

it destroyed the world and the universe

183

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:47,920

i've been telling everybody that that

184

00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:51,680

guy's a bad guy nobody listens to me

185

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:53,200

people should listen to you people

186

00:12:02,470 --> 00:12:00,389

yeah okay so uh the cult of cambium

187

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:02,480

destroyed the multiverse in the year

188

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:07,360

2052. oh they caused the multiverse

189

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,949

title is a little [h__h]

190

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:14,320

can you tell us a little bit about the

191

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:22,389

that would uh break the prime directive

192

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:25,279

now i have some premium 2052 technology

193

00:12:28,470 --> 00:12:26,240

here

194

00:12:30,230 --> 00:12:28,480

but it is disguised

195

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:30,240

as a whiteboard

196

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:32,480

but it's actually it's a heart oh yeah

197

00:12:35,829 --> 00:12:33,920

you have a whiteboard and a whole

198

00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:35,839

presentation on your time traveling

199

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,120

adventures as you can see the the uh

200

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:42,000

the technology is from seventh dimension

201
00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:42,880
so

202
00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:44,639
for it to manifest down here in the

203
00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:46,560
third dimension it had to

204
00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:48,320
be a static thing that if you look

205
00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:49,920
closely you can see

206
00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:51,600
the time

207
00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:54,639
when i i time traveled back which was 11

208
00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:56,720
11 33

209
00:12:59,110 --> 00:12:58,160
p.m

210
00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:59,120
um

211
00:13:02,389 --> 00:13:01,200
obviously it's it's static because it's

212
00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:02,399
from the seventh dimension it's

213
00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:04,639

operating a much higher frequency

214

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:06,959

so down here it seems static

215

00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:09,200

so less than one second has passed in

216

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:12,399

seven dimensional time since i left

217

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,880

oh this makes total sense yes makes

218

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:16,160

purple sense

219

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:17,920

yeah so you you know you travel through

220

00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:21,519

time in 17 not not 3d right

221

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:24,000

well if i uh if i change camera here

222

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:25,440

i'll be able to run you through it a

223

00:13:28,720 --> 00:13:32,550

well let me move my ass man

224

00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:34,870

versus here channel toronto cosmic

225

00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:37,440

neighbors i sent him the wrong

226

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:39,839

invitation link beside the link to the

227

00:13:42,949 --> 00:13:41,839

stream instead of the link to join the

228

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:42,959

show so

229

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:47,750

if i can direct your attention to the

230

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:49,920

whiteboard

231

00:13:54,949 --> 00:13:52,480

now everyone thinks that the the blue

232

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:54,959

avians from the seventh dimension

233

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:57,680

are the saviors

234

00:14:02,629 --> 00:13:59,839

they are not they are a marauding race

235

00:14:03,430 --> 00:14:02,639

and they are here to kill us all

236

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:03,440

they are

237

00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:05,279

to kill us all

238

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:12,870

so

239

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,639
was indicted in 2039

240

00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:18,000
for messing with the space-time

241

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,000
continuum

242

00:14:25,590 --> 00:14:22,560
this next total salesman is running for

243

00:14:26,949 --> 00:14:25,600
president in 2052 and i think everyone

244

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:26,959
should vote for him because he really

245

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:30,079
likes graphene

246

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:32,320
ian crossland is running for president

247

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:34,240
in that timeline

248

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:35,519
he is

249

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,920
in the future wow in the future well

250

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:40,079
he's a very smart guy

251
00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:41,680
and he's going to make a new economy

252
00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,150
so okay

253
00:14:55,470 --> 00:14:53,040
so the blue aliens are evil and the

254
00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:55,480
stragati homer car

255
00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,800
is today i was also sent back with a

256
00:15:04,069 --> 00:15:01,120
mandate i have a few little like

257
00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:04,079
say side quests to my main quest

258
00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:05,040
so

259
00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:07,040
here i have to i have to get simon park

260
00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:09,440
some more butter like he ran out of

261
00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:11,040
butter so i have to buy him some more

262
00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:12,480
butter

263
00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:14,160

and i also have to tell i have to tell

264

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:16,000

corey good that he's fired

265

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,680

like oh yeah

266

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:19,600

you gotta fire corey good he's pumping

267

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:22,320

those evil blue avian aliens and they're

268

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:23,920

evil right

269

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,720

they're really evil just like him

270

00:15:31,749 --> 00:15:30,320

well now

271

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,759

okay

272

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:33,680

he's just a third dimensional man you

273

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:35,600

can't you can't

274

00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:38,240

be mean to a third dimensional man but

275

00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:40,240

you can be mad about seventh dimensional

276

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:42,639

beings that don't help anybody

277

00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:51,350

walker six's design welcome

278

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:53,440

well

279

00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:55,440

and

280

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:58,560

we have ron mason is here

281

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,680

good evening

282

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:02,160

he looks like an alien

283

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:04,399

my name is sunny oh [\h__\h] i didn't turn

284

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,710

how's everybody doing hey what's up

285

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,720

everyone good to see you there

286

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:14,240

yeah i was going to say that that i'm

287

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:17,040

from the year 20 to 2099 you know i

288

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:18,480

didn't really you know i didn't quite

289

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:20,399

make it to 2100 which was the target but

290

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,000

close enough right you know yeah close

291

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:24,240

enough well i i hear recruitment in the

292

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:26,480

future's pretty poor so

293

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:27,920

yeah you got to do what you got to do

294

00:16:32,710 --> 00:16:29,600

bro

295

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,550

everything's traveling backwards so we

296

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:36,000

already know the future because it's

297

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,279

being told to us before it happens

298

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:41,519

in the future find those alien bases

299

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:43,279

that i made all that money selling those

300

00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:44,880

fake stories about

301

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:47,120

i'm dying with the sun

302

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:01,990

i don't know how you do it man you know

303

00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:04,720

there's uh their secret alien bases

304

00:17:08,949 --> 00:17:06,959

under the ice in antarctica

305

00:17:11,590 --> 00:17:08,959

did you know that ron mason oh you know

306

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:11,600

what let me shut down the stream

307

00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:14,480

spartan told me that sorry did i got rid

308

00:17:18,309 --> 00:17:16,799

of the echo i hope that's my apologies i

309

00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:18,319

messed up

310

00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:20,160

you're screwing up the whole show ron

311

00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:22,880

mason hey people in 2021 they can't

312

00:17:26,549 --> 00:17:24,880

handle that technology

313

00:17:27,750 --> 00:17:26,559

stevie you want to see what i made yeah

314

00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:27,760

i'm going to throw them with the 3d

315

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:29,840

printer for you who's sweet champion i'm

316

00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:36,150

linda when i send you the printer i just

317

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:37,679

made this check this out i found this

318

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:38,640

online

319

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:40,080

see this

320

00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:43,120

oh this is actually it's a little plaque

321

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:44,080

one

322

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,880

the little alien face nice i made the

323

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,480

small one as a test run i'm going to

324

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:50,240

send you a bigger one

325

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:51,760

so that's it

326

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:54,880

that's pretty rad yes

327

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:56,400

right isn't that the precursor to making

328

00:18:01,110 --> 00:17:58,799

hovercraft

329

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,120

there you go he gave me the inspiration

330

00:18:05,909 --> 00:18:03,360

but i'll tell you what i i wanted to

331

00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:05,919

make a real goof today but i i can't get

332

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:08,320

the heat down i bought this filament

333

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:12,240

that turns from natural color to purple

334

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:22,630

in the future this is why i have to wear

335

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:28,230

if they're still mutilating cows in 2051

336

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:35,430

no the cows are mutilating us man it's a

337

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:37,760

war it's war out there

338

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:38,480

so

339

00:18:42,230 --> 00:18:39,679

in the future

340

00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:42,240

the air has become so thick with alien

341

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:44,320

corpse dmt dust that

342

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:50,549

now in this timeline in 2021 it's just

343

00:18:56,310 --> 00:18:53,440

oxygen he talked about a mask

344

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:56,320

that converts everything into

345

00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:58,080

now every now and then i need a bump so

346

00:19:01,909 --> 00:19:00,160

i have a i have a big tube

347

00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:01,919

and i just smell that [h__h] because

348

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:03,200

that's the only way

349

00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:04,880

see that that must be the thing the

350

00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,720

alien corpse does yeah that that's

351

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:08,720

that's the magic right there man that

352

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:11,280

does it all that's how you get to 7d

353

00:19:15,029 --> 00:19:13,679

everyone

354

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:15,039

how else are you gonna get there you

355

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:17,039

know right exactly you can get stuck at

356

00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:19,600

four you know four d and never ever make

357

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:21,760

it to seven unless you do the the dust

358

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:34,150

oh yeah yes he was right he was right it

359

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:36,799

really it really does uh get to 70. you

360

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:39,039

know totally bypasses five six and you

361

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,480

know and five and six you're right to

362

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:42,640

seven right away

363

00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:44,160

you know there's an easter egg on the

364

00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:45,200

whiteboard

365

00:19:49,029 --> 00:19:46,799

when i traveled back there was a

366

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:49,039

breaking news headline that i caught a

367

00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:52,000

bit of it it says alien scientists

368

00:19:55,669 --> 00:19:53,679

and i'm like oh what happened with

369

00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:55,679

jeremy but i never got to find out

370

00:20:03,510 --> 00:19:57,679

because i i've come back 30 years yeah

371

00:20:09,909 --> 00:20:05,909

legit man throw it in the air record it

372

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:12,310

throw it in the air record it

373

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:14,400

really low quality too and then send it

374

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:17,679

to send it off you're right

375

00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:20,000

yeah and it's funny because i posted

376

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:22,080

something that i don't know what it is

377

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:23,520

it could be the

378

00:21:48,950 --> 00:20:24,400

a

379

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:48,960

insiders

380

00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:50,080

yeah

381

00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:53,120

oh [\h__\h] i can't see much that's better

382

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:55,840

now i can see a little bedroom

383

00:22:02,070 --> 00:21:58,960

oh my god

384

00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,080

that's so terrible terrible

385

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:04,320

it's real terrible it's very accurate

386

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:05,520

okay

387

00:22:09,120 --> 00:22:30,230

oh my god

388

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,230

yeah i'm gonna throw one like i said

389

00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:34,480

right behind me steve right there under

390

00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,720

that yellow ring that's your printer

391

00:22:40,870 --> 00:22:38,640

right there that's it

392

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:40,880

i'm gonna make a hover card just like uh

393

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:42,880

david wilcock because i got a 3d printer

394

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:44,559

that's all you need to make a hover car

395

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:47,360

is a 3d printer yeah a thousand pieces

396

00:22:51,090 --> 00:22:49,440

yeah at least i'll make some nice gi joe

397

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:51,100

toys like he did

398

00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:53,600

[Laughter]

399

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,159

oh boy i'm really curious wait a minute

400

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:58,480

they were really cool gi joe

401
00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:59,919
toys though you know they're the kind

402
00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:01,360
that you know what i used to put i put

403
00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:03,440
like a model glue on it and light that

404
00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:05,600
song

405
00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:07,360
it's what i used to do with the gi joes

406
00:23:11,760 --> 00:23:15,190
fugly kill boy

407
00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:16,710
[h__h] mean

408
00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:18,799
he got hit with a [h__h] stick

409
00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:20,480
i still have that

410
00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:38,470
that's like old-school stuff yes i do

411
00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:39,840
this

412
00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:46,559
that's what is called a cylon i can't

413
00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:52,149

yeah

414

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,840

this one is broken not broke is just

415

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:55,440

having glued it but

416

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:58,159

unbelievable that guy

417

00:24:01,029 --> 00:23:59,679

hey they held really well in the

418

00:24:03,590 --> 00:24:01,039

atmosphere man when you get out of the

419

00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:03,600

atmosphere it's a little bit harder but

420

00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:08,870

he's like leading the way man

421

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:10,480

yes

422

00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:12,400

he saved us you know i mean

423

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:14,960

they got a statue

424

00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:16,880

you got statues of david wilcock

425

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:23,430

so in the future yeah there's statues of

426

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,559

him yeah everywhere everywhere

427

00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:28,480

i i just don't understand how people

428

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:29,760

like they

429

00:24:34,870 --> 00:24:32,880

actually believed him i i

430

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,880

it's amazing and i mean they believe him

431

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:36,559

to a point that when you say something

432

00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:38,559

against them they will battle to the

433

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:39,919

death over it

434

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:41,760

you know

435

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:43,600

if you guys had the top beautiful guy

436

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:45,120

who

437

00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:47,840

i'm down to is a few uh

438

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:50,559

alien scientist is very credible and

439

00:24:54,549 --> 00:24:52,960

john from the black vault that's it i i

440

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:54,559

don't well i'm sure there's more

441

00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:56,159

credible guys but

442

00:24:59,909 --> 00:24:58,240

those are the two that i would listen to

443

00:25:01,669 --> 00:24:59,919

yeah yeah i looked at the black volt

444

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:01,679

stuff now now they have a youtube which

445

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:03,760

i'll link here i'm or twitter which i'll

446

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:06,320

link here um but you know it seems like

447

00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:08,640

they actually keep with

448

00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:10,960

well what appears to be real evidence

449

00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:12,559

rather than getting into speculation

450

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,720

like a lot of these other clones do and

451

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:16,480

you know it's not just speculation it's

452

00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:19,120

it's speculation plus fabrication on top

453

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:20,480

of it and a whole lot of application

454

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:22,880

speculation more speculation

455

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:24,880

coincidences

456

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:27,679

yeah it's not there

457

00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:30,400

it's like the elizondo stuff you know

458

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:32,559

every few weeks he adds a couple of

459

00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:36,240

extra buzzwords to keep it going and

460

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:37,840

then

461

00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:39,600

this week's buzzword

462

00:25:43,510 --> 00:25:42,159

yes biological samples no now now what

463

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:43,520

are we talking because

464

00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:45,120

i'm going to be honest with you right

465

00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:47,200

think wait let me see i got to kill this

466

00:25:50,230 --> 00:25:48,960

um sorry

467

00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:50,240

think about it

468

00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:52,720

and it's like i got to give you a lot of

469

00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:55,279

credit stephen because it's hard to keep

470

00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:58,720

a show going in ufology because

471

00:26:02,789 --> 00:26:00,880

if there's nothing happening i mean this

472

00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:02,799

stuff you could talk about but it's not

473

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,679

like oh we spotted the new ufo like if

474

00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:07,679

like we're proof and everything so

475

00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:10,320

that's why everybody falls back to the

476
00:26:13,510 --> 00:26:12,240
roswell stuff and everything so it's

477
00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:13,520
difficult

478
00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,360
if you to talk about new stuff because

479
00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:17,520
there's really no new stuff so what are

480
00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:20,799
they doing now now it's remote viewing

481
00:26:24,870 --> 00:26:22,559
that's the stuff and consciousness so

482
00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:24,880
now they're all moving over to that now

483
00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:26,640
before that they really weren't talking

484
00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:29,520
about that stuff but now consciousness

485
00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:31,520
and remote view and that's the flavor of

486
00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:34,240
the week and that'll go on for a week or

487
00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:36,400
maybe two and then

488
00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:40,400

somebody will upload um you know uh uh

489

00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:42,880

some video those guys i forgot their

490

00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:45,279

youtube channel um third phase of the

491

00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:46,880

moon or something like that

492

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:49,120

that they yeah i always see some like

493

00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:51,360

sometimes they have cool stuff it looks

494

00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:52,480

cool but

495

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:55,120

some craziness on there and you know

496

00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:57,039

until a video pops up from them or

497

00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:57,919

something

498

00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:59,360

we'll just be repeating that's why i

499

00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:01,440

give you a lot of credit man

500

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:03,679

didn't they get caught uh

501
00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:05,120
what was you can see the reflection in

502
00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:06,640
the tv screen

503
00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:08,080
i can't even remember the whole story

504
00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:09,600
about that and it's like really you

505
00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:11,440
didn't even notice that and you didn't

506
00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:13,760
even figure that in i mean these people

507
00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:15,840
are really brainless i hate to say it

508
00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:18,799
but i mean come on who does that without

509
00:27:23,029 --> 00:27:20,559
actually checking out the scam first

510
00:27:25,750 --> 00:27:23,039
making sure you know people buy it oh

511
00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:25,760
they got so caught so caught in yeah

512
00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:26,799
it's not like

513
00:27:34,149 --> 00:27:32,240

deathbed right

514

00:27:36,070 --> 00:27:34,159

oh yeah yeah yeah they they got nothing

515

00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:36,080

to lose so why not i mean

516

00:27:41,350 --> 00:27:38,559

but you know i was thinking of that hey

517

00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:41,360

they got that story for me

518

00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:44,000

that's what i talked about

519

00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:45,440

think about it the deathbed thing now

520

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:47,360

originally i went ahead and i says you

521

00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:48,960

know well they got nothing to lose so

522

00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:50,480

why not just go ahead and spill the

523

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:52,240

beans but then wait a minute here why

524

00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:53,760

not just go ahead and tell a big

525

00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:55,440

[h__h] story and be in the papers

526
00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:58,240
forever you know kind of thing so

527
00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,320
that's his legacy right

528
00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:02,000
they had nothing else going on in their

529
00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:05,440
life but when you think about it though

530
00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:07,120
what i just to fall back on what i was

531
00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,120
just saying it it's really hard because

532
00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,520
of course we could bring up things

533
00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:15,360
what is there to really talk about it

534
00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:16,880
we're going to talk about like

535
00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:19,679
like you in ufology we could bring up

536
00:28:23,269 --> 00:28:21,600
history right you always have to bring

537
00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:23,279
up history that's how you know you

538
00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,440

figure stuff out but

539

00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:27,760

there's nothing new that's happening

540

00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:30,320

like we'll hear about foreclosure um

541

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:32,000

foreclosure disclosure no i'm not

542

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:36,950

right

543

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,080

a floridian's 40 slip

544

00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:42,799

everybody jumped on this angelie story

545

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:46,159

zero evidence zero proof so far but it's

546

00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:49,200

something new and that's very rare

547

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,679

you know that turned out to be real

548

00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:53,039

yeah yeah i don't know how to be real

549

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:54,720

man

550

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:56,320

well you're from the future so you would

551
00:29:02,470 --> 00:28:59,520
know i wouldn't know

552
00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:02,480
i should have yeah well how

553
00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:03,440
but look

554
00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:05,600
like cornelius that's funny though

555
00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:08,159
that's the thing is this why i haven't

556
00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:10,320
talked about her anything

557
00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:13,600
because she said by the end of the year

558
00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:14,480
right

559
00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:16,640
so that's what i'm leaving it when it's

560
00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:18,880
like those people that said oh in 2012

561
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:21,440
or this and that then they say oh wait

562
00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:24,000
but the mayan calendar if you look at it

563
00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:25,520

this way it's actually another nine

564

00:29:30,789 --> 00:29:28,240

years so i missed and then it goes on

565

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:30,799

and on so we'll see if she comes up with

566

00:29:36,950 --> 00:29:34,320

anything that stretches it into 2022

567

00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:36,960

or whatever happens i would just fall

568

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:38,159

though if

569

00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:40,640

you see some purple and pink

570

00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:43,360

feathered things flying by

571

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,559

you know

572

00:29:48,389 --> 00:29:46,799

but i don't know i'm just going to stop

573

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:48,399

short of calling her any kind of names

574

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:51,039

like people did and all like they were

575

00:29:53,590 --> 00:29:52,640

really raw on her

576
00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:53,600
but

577
00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,240
she was a big part of gaia becoming the

578
00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:58,559
intergalactic council you know for the

579
00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:00,480
for the whole galaxy i mean i how can

580
00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:02,720
you beat that yeah you're right you're

581
00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:04,880
right

582
00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:08,320
know he's running the whole world you

583
00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:10,000
know i bet worldcock is looking at that

584
00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:11,600
again damn

585
00:30:21,909 --> 00:30:19,029
ryan gable's excellent new diss rap and

586
00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:21,919
we did the video for it and ryan's links

587
00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:24,240
are in the video description he does the

588
00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:25,760

secret teachings

589

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:28,799

and david wilcock threatened to walk off

590

00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:31,279

the stage and not do a lecture if they

591

00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:34,159

let ryan gable even sit in the room in

592

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:37,360

the back and take notes while he

593

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:38,960

gave his lecture

594

00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:41,039

what a coward

595

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:41,840

hey

596

00:30:48,149 --> 00:30:46,000

yes

597

00:30:51,269 --> 00:30:48,159

um

598

00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,279

with wilcock remember he

599

00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:53,520

was talking about a person ben

600

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:55,440

because i never followed up on it again

601
00:31:00,310 --> 00:30:57,200
after his course started or anything

602
00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:02,149
yeah pretty much right

603
00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:03,039
um

604
00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:05,120
over here did did

605
00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,000
anybody ever find out the guy's name

606
00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,640
yes we did yeah

607
00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:12,159
did you mention

608
00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:13,200
that

609
00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:14,240
it wasn't

610
00:31:31,590 --> 00:31:29,990
benjamin fulford and and then i was like

611
00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:31,600
look and i was like well you know just

612
00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:33,279
because the name is ben don't mean that

613
00:31:36,389 --> 00:31:34,720

that's what it is i mean that's not very

614

00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:36,399

secret is it i mean

615

00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,360

no

616

00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:39,600

the reason why i brought that up is last

617

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:41,440

night i did a search and i typed in

618

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:44,240

google uh david wilcox scandals or

619

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:47,120

something like that and

620

00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:49,919

then it came up and it says confirmed

621

00:31:54,070 --> 00:31:52,080

trillion dollar lawsuit that could end

622

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:54,080

financial and then it cuts off but when

623

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:56,799

i look at the sub title it says this is

624

00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,039

david wilcock and i'm here with benjamin

625

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:01,519

fulford so that's the first time i seen

626
00:32:05,509 --> 00:32:03,440
the name benjamin like on a search with

627
00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:05,519
him so that's why i asked i wasn't sure

628
00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:07,600
because i never followed up but trillion

629
00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,279
dollar lawsuit

630
00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:11,679
no i think the using the the pseudonym

631
00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:13,120
ben is

632
00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:15,679
or see the name the right word i know

633
00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:18,240
graham is all weird in the 2050s

634
00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:20,799
but using the the name ben is a kind of

635
00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,399
it's just a

636
00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:24,000
placeholder because it's

637
00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:25,440
it's actually yeah

638
00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:26,799

so

639

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:28,000

that's who he was

640

00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:30,799

so that was his yeah his alias they're

641

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:32,159

totally right and they totally made

642

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:39,430

one second i'm gonna share my screen we

643

00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:42,320

have the website of his insider who's

644

00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:44,880

been running an aerospace company for 25

645

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:48,159

years he has never made one airplane

646

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,880

websites went out of fashion in the town

647

00:32:55,029 --> 00:32:52,320

oh

648

00:32:59,269 --> 00:32:55,039

i remember you did the show yep

649

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:01,110

the second guy is that ignited with the

650

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:02,720

operating system

651

00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:05,840

in 2039 chris pishah was indicted for

652

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:07,440

messing with the space-time continuum

653

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,480

with one of the anti-gravity drives so i

654

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,159

mean that's an important that was an

655

00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:13,919

important milestone because it meant

656

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:15,440

that david wilcock could ascend to the

657

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:17,760

ceo of the company and he did wonders

658

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:19,919

his absolute wonders with making this

659

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:22,799

hovercar line marketable

660

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:25,679

it's great they do they do naught to 18

661

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,000

000 miles an hour in like half a second

662

00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:30,240

and that's that's going pretty good

663

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:32,720

it's slowly increasing in in iterations

664

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:39,509

yeah yours today

665

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:41,919

i like the last name there

666

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:44,320

i'm copying the link

667

00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:46,240

to join the show right into the live

668

00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:48,159

chat and if anybody else wants to join

669

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:50,399

our panel discussion and our mischief

670

00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:53,519

night mayhem halloween fun tonight

671

00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:56,720

you're more than welcome but one

672

00:34:02,389 --> 00:33:59,120

rule no nudity i don't want to see any

673

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:02,399

penises or clitorises or any of that

674

00:34:06,149 --> 00:34:03,279

okay

675

00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:06,159

i don't want to see anything like that

676

00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:08,560

how about that about a gorilla's butt

677

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:13,270

no i don't want to see a gorilla's butt

678

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:14,480

either

679

00:34:21,190 --> 00:34:18,800

okay i'm a lady ron okay i'm a lady

680

00:34:22,389 --> 00:34:21,200

i saved that for myself

681

00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:22,399

you're gonna take her out for dinner

682

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:29,990

there's the link for that now that was

683

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:32,320

uh stavati aerospace

684

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:35,040

yes chris basker

685

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,280

yes and he once claimed that they were

686

00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:39,440

building laser rifles but then he got

687

00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:41,280

called out by a journalist and had to

688

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:44,000

admit that they didn't really build it

689

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,000

and he's been running an aircraft

690

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:48,240

company for 25 years but somehow he

691

00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:50,800

hasn't made a single airplane yeah not a

692

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:52,879

single one isn't that something

693

00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:55,440

did you you said stavani

694

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:59,359

stavada yeah s-t-a-v-a-t-t-i

695

00:35:02,310 --> 00:35:01,040

yeah it says they're right here i'm in

696

00:35:04,230 --> 00:35:02,320

new york and says that's where they're

697

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,240

from niagara falls yeah yeah yeah

698

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:07,280

they have a couple big airplanes

699

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:09,680

yeah one is in new york yeah

700

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,680

oh i gotta take a ride up there next

701
00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:13,440
time david

702
00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:15,680
i'm gonna go pop out pop out a camera

703
00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:16,560
and

704
00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:20,720
where he answers oh that would be killer

705
00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,320
i would love to i'm serious oh

706
00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:26,480
anybody hear anything daddy you can

707
00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:27,839
check it out he mentions he's going to

708
00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,480
be at the hangar a certain date you have

709
00:35:36,460 --> 00:35:32,079
to let me know because i'll drive up

710
00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,710
[Laughter]

711
00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:40,560
you're not far away from that

712
00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:43,440
look on google oh no i'm i'm a real i'm

713
00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:45,760

i'm here in queens new york oh then

714

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:47,520

you're not that far are you

715

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,200

no well niagara falls

716

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:51,280

i don't know what it would be uh eight

717

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:54,640

hour ride drive oh oh your way your way

718

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:55,440

south

719

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:58,320

yeah yeah i'm down at the bottom down by

720

00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:03,829

but i'd still it'd be i drive 20 hours

721

00:36:06,440 --> 00:36:04,800

straight

722

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:06,450

to get him

723

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:09,839

[Laughter]

724

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:13,200

that's why you were arrested in 2036.

725

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,270

well at least thank you at least i make

726

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:23,270

well they let that start in 2036 crimes

727

00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,480

aren't a thing they just kind of

728

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:26,640

arrested you and went don't do that and

729

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:27,599

let you

730

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:29,280

get a summons

731

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:31,760

yeah that's kind of how it is now to be

732

00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:34,160

honest with you

733

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:42,790

i could see i could see elizondo like 30

734

00:36:50,069 --> 00:36:45,440

years from now with a cane going i would

735

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:50,079

tell you but my dna my dna

736

00:37:02,150 --> 00:36:58,069

i know i know it was corny but you get

737

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:04,230

i tell you it's kind of tough on that

738

00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:07,440

because it's easy to say something like

739

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:10,320

you know sell somebody to break a nda or

740

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:11,280

something

741

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:12,800

but

742

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:13,760

i mean

743

00:37:19,750 --> 00:37:15,920

when people say that

744

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:19,760

it's world changing and it can affect

745

00:37:24,550 --> 00:37:22,720

everybody and this and that uh i don't

746

00:37:26,230 --> 00:37:24,560

know if that's what he's claiming but if

747

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,240

it that is

748

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:28,800

then how can you stop shook but

749

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:30,160

it's world changing but i'm not willing

750

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,480

to sacrifice myself and save the world

751
00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:34,400
or everybody i'll let everybody know you

752
00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:36,960
know what i mean so i think he's another

753
00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:38,480
dodie to be honest with you hopefully i

754
00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:40,560
forgot uh thank you very much for the

755
00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:43,040
kind and generous australian 10

756
00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:45,280
super chat i'll read the others we had a

757
00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:47,359
few earlier good day from down under

758
00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:49,520
steve and crew midday here just watched

759
00:37:53,349 --> 00:37:52,079
the ryan interview was interesting

760
00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,359
thank you for your kindness your

761
00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,280
generosity and your support we also had

762
00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:57,440
welcome to the show with the kind and

763
00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:00,720

generous 99 cent uh super sticker

764

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:03,040

purchase earlier before the show even

765

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:05,760

began people were throwing money at me

766

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:08,480

which is very very nice to see hey i

767

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:10,640

found some oops

768

00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:13,359

and we also had one other one let me

769

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,320

look at this here

770

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:18,880

we have welcome to the show and said

771

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:21,440

that we're the kind and generous uh and

772

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,720

okay i can't i think that's norwegian

773

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:26,400

dollars

774

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:30,480

always so late one day i will make it

775

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:31,920

again

776

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:33,599

thank you for kindness your generosity

777

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:35,440

and your support anybody who wants to

778

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:36,960

there's a money button

779

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,920

okay

780

00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:39,920

because i'm linda martin howdy duty and

781

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,320

i like money okay we're gonna be selling

782

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:44,640

you some valuable information tonight

783

00:38:50,550 --> 00:38:47,440

some fake stories and fairy tales

784

00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:50,560

so give us some money okay

785

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:52,640

yeah you know

786

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:54,800

i hear i hear that stephen campion's a

787

00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:56,400

sellout he says

788

00:39:01,750 --> 00:38:58,880

yeah he's all that man

789

00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,710

for real he he feels like

790

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,400

um

791

00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:08,240

now this is a community that's kind of

792

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:10,160

based around distrust of authority and

793

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:11,680

distrust of the government and yet

794

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:14,000

everyone just blindly trusts this guy

795

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:15,599

who says he's from the government and

796

00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:18,000

goes yeah yeah i know stuff it's like

797

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:19,760

this is exactly

798

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:22,160

the thing that would be like no

799

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:26,480

red flag but no everyone just oh no

800

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:29,119

it's i think i honestly think that's

801
00:39:33,270 --> 00:39:30,400
because

802
00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:33,280
the guy's personality like the way he

803
00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:35,200
talks he talks like as a matter of fact

804
00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:38,079
he comes off as just one of the guys or

805
00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,560
something like that and as any

806
00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,880
very as a matter of fact

807
00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:44,640
and i think

808
00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:47,599
a lot of lies have some truth in them

809
00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:49,920
but the thing is

810
00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:50,880
like

811
00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:54,320
if you he has to stop because of his nda

812
00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:57,200
he had to stop how is he still going on

813
00:40:02,630 --> 00:40:00,240

talking about stuff that can't be new

814

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,640

right and if it is new stuff then that

815

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,640

means he's dragging it out because why

816

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:06,960

not just say it all then what you can

817

00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:07,920

say

818

00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:09,520

so there has to be a reason you would

819

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:11,119

drag stuff out

820

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,800

right

821

00:40:16,309 --> 00:40:14,240

i don't know

822

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:16,319

i i think um something's up with that

823

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:17,280

dude

824

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,200

i found something here that i didn't

825

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:21,839

notice before about the stavati now

826

00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:24,560

um now this is in niagara i think that's

827

00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:28,400

public information here yeah um

828

00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:31,680

okay let's say uh john r cyanum

829

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:33,359

simon

830

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:34,800

is leading the construction of an

831

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:36,720

aerospace plant on the property adjacent

832

00:40:42,630 --> 00:40:39,440

to niagara falls international airport

833

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:42,640

and then it goes on and it says um

834

00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:44,079

the hangar has been

835

00:40:49,670 --> 00:40:46,560

mostly vacant for 17 years so now did

836

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:49,680

did did wilcox say that he built it

837

00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:52,720

i mean it ain't

838

00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:54,560

okay well there there's other stuff here

839

00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:56,079

i'm gonna you know let me just link it

840

00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:57,599

to you so you can and they expect the

841

00:41:02,390 --> 00:41:00,319

bank to give them something like 90

842

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:02,400

million dollars based on their public

843

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:08,390

when they have a track record of having

844

00:41:12,550 --> 00:41:10,800

a company for 25 years and never making

845

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:12,560

one airplane so good luck getting the

846

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:14,720

bank to give you 90 million dollars it's

847

00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:16,160

never going to happen

848

00:41:21,670 --> 00:41:19,760

hey hey designs um by any chance to link

849

00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:21,680

the link you're sending stephen is that

850

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:24,000

from buffalonews.com

851
00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,880
um no this is actually from from yahoo

852
00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:28,079
finance

853
00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:29,200
let's see

854
00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:30,880
they usually source some they at the

855
00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:32,880
outsource tribune publishing i believe

856
00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:35,920
is who actually did it um

857
00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:37,839
okay let me just link it here because

858
00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,359
there's more to it i'll read through it

859
00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,119
while you guys do this but it looks like

860
00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:43,200
they're buying a residential property

861
00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:44,240
too

862
00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:47,040
the thing is is this is may

863
00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:50,240

3rd of 2021 so i'm wondering as if

864

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:53,599

wilcox was involved in may was it was he

865

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,680

did he even make mention of that

866

00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:57,599

well i'm looking at an article and this

867

00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,560

is from april and i just sent stephen i

868

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:02,400

just sent you the link in the email it's

869

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:06,160

this is from um someone's backstage

870

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,200

okay

871

00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:09,599

how are you seeing the people backstage

872

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:11,040

oh okay

873

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:14,319

this is from april updated april 21st it

874

00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:15,440

says

875

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:16,720

the scar

876

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:19,040

it says the 46 year old founder and ceo

877

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,359

of stavali aerospace the would-be

878

00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:23,359

airplane manufacturer from california

879

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:25,280

with no known track record wants to

880

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:28,480

spend 26 million right to make niagara

881

00:42:34,950 --> 00:42:32,160

county his company's base of operations

882

00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:34,960

now that's in april they updated it and

883

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:36,640

you said may so you probably have more

884

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,359

updated obviously but i sent this over

885

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,520

to you too stephen because they're

886

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:43,680

trying to get tax breaks from the local

887

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:45,839

municipality and they're telling the

888

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:47,520

local municipality that they're going to

889

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:51,280

borrow 90 million dollars from a bank

890

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,880

that's not going to happen when you have

891

00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:54,720

a track record of never building an

892

00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:56,720

airplane in 25 years you're not going to

893

00:43:02,390 --> 00:42:59,119

get a bank loan okay yeah it says in

894

00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:02,400

november he paid 1.2 million in cash for

895

00:43:08,550 --> 00:43:06,400

the vacant former army reserve hangar um

896

00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:08,560

david wilcock remember

897

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:11,920

you might have where's this guy there's

898

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:14,960

19.8 acres that's about the size of

899

00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:15,839

right

900

00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:18,000

yeah

901
00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:22,000
oh it is listed here niagara falls air

902
00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,480
reserve property 20 acres

903
00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:28,240
so so that's yeah that's that's

904
00:43:33,190 --> 00:43:30,800
coinciding with this too shut up okay

905
00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:33,200
i'm not trying to make it sorry

906
00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:36,160
your face will be melting too okay

907
00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:38,000
face isn't melting i look good for my

908
00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,430
sorry designs i wasn't trying to

909
00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:45,119
overstep on on

910
00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:46,319
what you're doing today i just want to

911
00:43:50,069 --> 00:43:47,920
compare it with you

912
00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,079
yeah no that's it's it's coinciding with

913
00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:51,760

this so i'm going to read this and read

914

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:53,040

more of that

915

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:54,720

i think it's yeah it's got to be

916

00:43:59,359 --> 00:44:03,030

yeah definitely it's um

917

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:04,790

yeah yeah it's the uh the founders

918

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:07,599

stavati is christopher bascar

919

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:10,560

aerospace engineer from minnesota

920

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,480

designer of the aircraft prototypes

921

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:14,160

which will be built in the hangar on

922

00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:16,240

nearly 20 acres of the former niagara

923

00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:18,640

falls air reserve property so there you

924

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:21,520

go yes it's definitely the case yeah he

925

00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:24,240

says that he wants he will spend at

926
00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:26,640
least 15 million more in the first year

927
00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:28,960
to turn 10 buildings

928
00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,760
um

929
00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,680
into aircraft research and design

930
00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:33,760
facility he um

931
00:44:37,510 --> 00:44:35,680
he's still negotiating with the niagara

932
00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:37,520
frontier ta

933
00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:39,760
uh so that they can get permission to

934
00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:41,920
cut through chain link fences to access

935
00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:43,599
the runways

936
00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:45,920
huh

937
00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,760
what are they what what do you need

938
00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,760

runways or the [\h__\h] hulk that's what

939

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:51,119

i don't understand is it this

940

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:52,880

anti-gravity stuff

941

00:44:56,589 --> 00:44:55,280

logic here would dictate that you don't

942

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:56,599

need one because you have

943

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:00,079

omnidirectional [\h__\h] lift

944

00:45:11,190 --> 00:45:07,910

yeah you can defy gravity what's it

945

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:11,200

matter you don't need a runway do you

946

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,240

it's a landing pad maybe that's it

947

00:45:17,829 --> 00:45:16,560

maybe yeah i guess a landing pad but

948

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:17,839

atlantic

949

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:20,079

i see something i'm doing all this

950

00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:21,599

reading and i could just do a search

951
00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:23,760
within chrome and just i'm gonna i want

952
00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:25,680
to see if they mention

953
00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:26,640
uh

954
00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:29,200
wilcox name no as soon as i put in w-i-l

955
00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:30,960
it already made another message like

956
00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:38,710
i think zambian is having a bipolar

957
00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:39,599
moment

958
00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:42,240
he's let linda morgan howdy doody host

959
00:45:50,309 --> 00:45:49,270
you're muted steve

960
00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:50,319
yeah

961
00:46:03,750 --> 00:45:58,630
i i've heard of the stephen campbell but

962
00:46:03,760 --> 00:46:11,030
i still don't even know who he is

963
00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:13,190

i'm putting an invitation in the live

964

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:15,520

chat but please one

965

00:46:26,390 --> 00:46:23,910

hey i i have a question um

966

00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:26,400

maybe one of you out there i keep

967

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:28,640

forgetting to pull up the pop out chat

968

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:30,160

it's hard to read it sometimes it flies

969

00:46:32,950 --> 00:46:31,280

by anyway

970

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:32,960

you know i keep showing you because

971

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:34,560

steven you're going to be doing stuff gi

972

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:36,000

joe stuff like i keep showing you the

973

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:37,920

alien stuff i print out

974

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:39,520

i've been wanting to do some kind of

975

00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:43,040

like giveaway for a while like that and

976
00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:45,839
is there a simple way to do that like no

977
00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:48,000
selling anything or whatever just

978
00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:50,800
pick somebody out of a stream or

979
00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:53,440
somebody in the comments but it comes

980
00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:55,119
like with addresses like people aren't

981
00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:56,560
going to want to give up their addresses

982
00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,640
i don't believe in all that like this

983
00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:00,560
should be something i just leave alone

984
00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,950
yeah maybe if there's like a third party

985
00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:06,720
that would do that but i think that they

986
00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:09,680
would charge you of course but

987
00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:12,240
say something but

988
00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,240

yeah i've been trying to

989

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:17,040

want to give some of these things out

990

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:18,720

yeah those are cool

991

00:47:24,470 --> 00:47:21,680

and welcome to pc md propulsion

992

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:24,480

hey what's up man good night stephen ron

993

00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:26,240

what's up how are you doing

994

00:47:32,000 --> 00:47:37,270

that's a real man cave there we go

995

00:47:37,280 --> 00:47:43,349

all you need is some methamphetamines

996

00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:44,309

fine

997

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:47,119

welcome to the show vcmt propulsions who

998

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:50,000

is working on anti-gravity for real not

999

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:52,079

like david welcome

1000

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:54,400

well he's working on a space propulsion

1001
00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,680
system right you want to tell us a

1002
00:47:59,030 --> 00:47:57,119
little bit about it

1003
00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:59,040
uh yeah it's uh

1004
00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:00,880
it's nothing like magnetics or anything

1005
00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:02,160
like that because that's what everybody

1006
00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:03,119
seems to be

1007
00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:05,040
you know turning to is like magnetic

1008
00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,319
propulsion like you know just jamming

1009
00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:10,880
just jamming amperage down you know

1010
00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,880
coils and stuff like that

1011
00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:15,119
and uh mine is completely mechanical in

1012
00:48:19,510 --> 00:48:16,160
nature

1013
00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:19,520

uh it's basically based off of the um

1014

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:21,680

the older um

1015

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:23,760

devices with weights on them that that

1016

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,920

flip over you know how the weight kind

1017

00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:27,839

of goes out of its radius and then like

1018

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:31,440

cuts to the inside to dampen the radius

1019

00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:33,359

and then back out again as it's flipping

1020

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:35,680

over the problem with that is newton's

1021

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:38,240

third law doesn't allow for

1022

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:40,400

two half mass weights

1023

00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:43,119

to go against a full mass weight

1024

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:45,680

so mine is is actually powered off of

1025

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:46,720

fluid

1026
00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:48,559
and gas charge

1027
00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:50,720
so the rotor that's turning is actually

1028
00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:53,520
getting charged with fluid

1029
00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:56,000
making that side of the rotor heavier

1030
00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:58,400
and then evacuating back to the the

1031
00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:01,520
center point in the rotor before it goes

1032
00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:03,280
the opposite direction which makes it so

1033
00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:05,760
it's using angular momentum then right

1034
00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:07,839
is that great

1035
00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:10,240
well even that would be a limited amount

1036
00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:11,200
of

1037
00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:12,960
thrust although it would probably shoot

1038
00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:28,390

so far the chambers have only filled to

1039

00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:30,160

like one percent they just barely got

1040

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,640

wet and we already got a pound of force

1041

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:34,640

out of it which is already better than

1042

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:36,319

ion drive

1043

00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:37,440

so

1044

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:41,599

ion drives about 700 800 pounds

1045

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:45,839

and they provide point .001 percent

1046

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:47,280

of a pound

1047

00:49:50,950 --> 00:49:48,800

of thrust

1048

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:50,960

and they still use

1049

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,000

fuel

1050

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:55,040

they still only have the argon or

1051
00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,880
gas that's in their chamber

1052
00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:58,559
once that's depleted

1053
00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:01,119
that's it it's done

1054
00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:04,079
thank you steve s says i'm hot and i i

1055
00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:05,760
know it

1056
00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:06,960
i'm still

1057
00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:12,640
piece of ass even at this age okay

1058
00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:14,079
after the show you want to grab some

1059
00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:15,599
food

1060
00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:22,549
she hasn't been asked out in like 20

1061
00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:31,510
how long has it been really real really

1062
00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,440
dizzy right now let's face twitter

1063
00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:35,520

sharing some uh

1064

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:38,160

some uh twitch channel but i'm a little

1065

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,599

busy at the moment oh look look who's

1066

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:43,200

here

1067

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:46,640

the woman with the breasts and the

1068

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:53,030

oh my

1069

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:54,160

were doing a god

1070

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:56,319

or doing this talk on twitter and i'm

1071

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:58,720

pissed off at you because i sent you the

1072

00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:01,280

invitation and then you said oh forget

1073

00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:03,839

about this guy and lindenbock happy

1074

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:06,800

beauty i'm gonna go do my own talk on

1075

00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:09,119

twitter

1076
00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:10,480
and you did

1077
00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,470
how you doing

1078
00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:16,079
do you have anything to say for yourself

1079
00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:22,870
i don't know i don't know how to respond

1080
00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:26,640
to any of this like i just think

1081
00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,440
welcome to our panel of misfit rejects

1082
00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:31,359
you fit right in

1083
00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:33,680
absolutely but don't stop talking about

1084
00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:35,440
your breasts your big old breasts and

1085
00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,599
your coochie and your [h__h] again because

1086
00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:39,520
you caused so much trouble talking about

1087
00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:41,119
your big old breasts and your coochie

1088
00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:48,470

okay

1089

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:52,800

that's the that's intense that was that

1090

00:52:11,300 --> 00:52:01,270

i'm glad you said what you said you you

1091

00:52:11,310 --> 00:52:19,270

[Laughter]

1092

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:21,670

aerospace the company that david wilcox

1093

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:23,359

is going to make a hover car with that

1094

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:25,440

hasn't made a single airplane in 25

1095

00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:26,720

years

1096

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,480

if they made a bunch of ga joes i mean

1097

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:30,480

that kind of counts

1098

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,670

usually when you start a company or

1099

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:42,720

something like that you have to prove

1100

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:44,880

something you know

1101

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:48,480

where's where's the math at

1102

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:49,920

you know it'll be like a white paper

1103

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:51,440

right

1104

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:53,599

something you know oh we're going to use

1105

00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:55,040

ion driver all we're going to use

1106

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,559

rockets or all we're going to use

1107

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:58,160

turbine engines or we're going to use

1108

00:53:01,670 --> 00:53:00,640

this or we're going to use that

1109

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:01,680

where

1110

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:08,549

kelly's very close

1111

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:10,559

he's very quiet

1112

00:53:15,430 --> 00:53:12,559

are you shy woman

1113

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:17,109

um

1114

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:18,880

yes

1115

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:20,480

tell us about the talk you just did on

1116

00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:25,430

but

1117

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:28,400

there was no talk on twitter

1118

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:30,400

oh maybe i clicked into the wrong person

1119

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:36,309

no i think i think linda more on how to

1120

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:54,069

listen look how full of himself this

1121

00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:56,240

jeremy corbell guy is right because i

1122

00:54:00,710 --> 00:53:58,559

just posted a lot of chat last night

1123

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:00,720

who's jeremy corbell

1124

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:04,079

yeah jeremy doorbell i meant doorbell um

1125

00:54:07,670 --> 00:54:06,559

i just because i posted the link to this

1126
00:54:09,510 --> 00:54:07,680
uh

1127
00:54:11,589 --> 00:54:09,520
live thing on

1128
00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:11,599
twitter just now and he says

1129
00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:14,079
what question this is him right jeremy

1130
00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:16,400
doorbell what questions would you ask

1131
00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:18,800
about the ufo presence on planet earth

1132
00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:21,760
and the nature of the phenomena if you

1133
00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,760
were given the opportunity to ask direct

1134
00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:25,359
questions that get honest insightful

1135
00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:28,079
answers by those who know

1136
00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:30,480
time to speak up let your voice be heard

1137
00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:33,119
let me know so in other words he's that

1138
00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,000

person like he's in the know

1139

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:38,880

this guy mr pixelate didn't grier try to

1140

00:54:44,950 --> 00:54:43,670

no he oh the guy that turned down two

1141

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:44,960

billion dollars

1142

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:47,839

yeah yeah uh-huh

1143

00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:50,000

i think he is and then i think he is in

1144

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:51,520

there now

1145

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:53,200

he said money doesn't matter it's not

1146

00:55:02,309 --> 00:54:59,990

and and and mike content on twitter said

1147

00:55:04,829 --> 00:55:02,319

that george nat made a reference to

1148

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:04,839

internet critics as being failed

1149

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:07,680

ufologists recently so

1150

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:09,839

that sounds like these other live show

1151

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:11,599

people that when you criticize them they

1152

00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:14,079

either block you and george knapp also

1153

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:17,599

said that they become comedians and make

1154

00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:19,119

fun of this thing because they're too

1155

00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:21,520

lazy to do the real work and i have to

1156

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:24,319

believe he may have been uh thinking of

1157

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:30,710

i just i just found something here uh

1158

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:31,680

speaking

1159

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:33,760

do you want to go see the spaceship

1160

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,230

you know there's a spaceship it's under

1161

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,480

the antarctic ice

1162

00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:48,720

oh no that's atlantis dude

1163

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:57,349

kelly's very quiet let's solo her why

1164

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:02,870

i'm fine i'm good

1165

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:05,119

okay

1166

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:08,000

am i making you uncomfortable

1167

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:09,040

um

1168

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:10,160

no

1169

00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:11,760

maybe she's one of those women that's

1170

00:56:14,829 --> 00:56:14,000

intimidated by other beautiful women

1171

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:14,839

like

1172

00:56:19,510 --> 00:56:17,760

me that's what it is

1173

00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:19,520

that's what i think it is she's just

1174

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:21,200

intimidated because i'm too beautiful

1175

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:26,950

are you not sweating yet man with that

1176
00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:30,160
thing on there is definitely a time here

1177
00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:32,640
that i gotta i'm gonna have to take a

1178
00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:33,920
short break

1179
00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,839
and then i'm not sure who's coming back

1180
00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:37,920
to guest host it might be

1181
00:56:41,010 --> 00:56:40,240
steve campion or it might be somebody

1182
00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,020
else

1183
00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:43,440
[Laughter]

1184
00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:45,680
depends on how his alters are feeling

1185
00:56:50,789 --> 00:56:48,480
tonight yeah

1186
00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:50,799
what's um

1187
00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:00,230
this is the quietest i've ever heard

1188
00:57:04,870 --> 00:57:02,799

this woman be she goes she talks like an

1189

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:04,880

alien girl and she won't shut up for

1190

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:07,040

three hours she comes on my show and

1191

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:09,280

she's like all right and that's it

1192

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,319

that's it

1193

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,880

great contribution robert asked the

1194

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:14,960

question in the private chat here do we

1195

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,200

believe in ce5

1196

00:57:21,510 --> 00:57:19,760

i believe in c7

1197

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:21,520

and you're not even ready for that [h__h]

1198

00:57:25,710 --> 00:57:22,960

bro

1199

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:25,720

see e5 is stolen from

1200

00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,160

transcendental meditation

1201
00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:30,240
it's all stolen from transcendental

1202
00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,799
meditation

1203
00:57:38,829 --> 00:57:34,559
i heard some i heard it started when

1204
00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:40,710
tape well

1205
00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:43,599
transcendental meditation is free

1206
00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,440
so dr steven grier took something that

1207
00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,520
was free put it in an app and he charges

1208
00:57:52,829 --> 00:57:48,960
ten dollars

1209
00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,470
uh

1210
00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:56,640
in the future we don't need apps

1211
00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:58,720
we are apps

1212
00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:00,799
i told you i bought that app right just

1213
00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:02,799

to see like

1214

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:03,760

and maybe

1215

00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:06,079

we'll try to find the aliens right and

1216

00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:08,720

then we'll review the app

1217

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:11,200

yeah we'll sing kumbaya in in the

1218

00:58:17,829 --> 00:58:15,920

backyard i i took screenshots of it now

1219

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,839

i don't know i put them in a google

1220

00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:19,760

shared folder i was gonna send you the

1221

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:21,440

link

1222

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:22,880

but

1223

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:25,760

i wonder if he'll try to sue me

1224

00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:27,680

well it's my show he's gonna sue me

1225

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:31,270

yep

1226

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:33,839

but it also i don't you know what

1227

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:35,680

i remember i got so

1228

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,839

with him when his people told me when i

1229

00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:39,520

wanted to interview him about something

1230

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:42,079

and they said you need a minimum 10 000

1231

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:43,920

subscribers

1232

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:45,839

uh that that was

1233

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:48,240

that was it

1234

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:50,079

the guy who turned down two billion i'm

1235

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:52,400

going to send you the link stephen

1236

00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:54,240

so you could see you could go through

1237

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:55,599

2 billion

1238

00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,079

oh yeah why don't we play that video of

1239

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:01,040

him and we can all talk about that

1240

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:04,240

just think about that 2 billion and he

1241

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:06,160

said nope

1242

00:59:11,190 --> 00:59:09,119

i'm gonna just be a ufologist

1243

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:11,200

and actually it was kelly dodge who

1244

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:13,359

brought that clip to my attention so

1245

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,359

since she's here that's a good fine

1246

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:17,280

steven kevin told me to thank you

1247

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:18,880

because that's an excellent clip that

1248

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:22,799

displays how ridiculous this stuff is

1249

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:25,040

he believes he turned down two billion

1250

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:26,400

dollars

1251

00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:28,319

just to keep his mouth shut down here

1252

00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:32,799

well well he was on uh danica patrick um

1253

00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:35,440

yeah she was on her podcast and then he

1254

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:37,119

said that and like i was looking at her

1255

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:39,680

face she's like oh [\h__\h] this this guy's

1256

00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,240

just [\h__\h] crazy like he he's not

1257

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:44,160

doing anything with the school shirt i

1258

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,440

mean if stephen greer was anything with

1259

00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:49,440

the disclosure he should be on ufo

1260

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:51,760

twitter and he's [\h__\h] not and then

1261

00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:53,760

i'm like oh twitter and i don't even

1262

00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:55,359

have a [\h__\h] stream i don't even have

1263

01:00:00,390 --> 00:59:57,520

a [\h__\h] channel but yet i still have

1264

01:00:01,990 --> 01:00:00,400

[\h__\h] people hate on me [\h__\h] doing

1265

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:02,000

i'm saying i'm gonna [\h__\h] ruin you

1266

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:04,559

for what for what i don't even know it's

1267

01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,520

crazy

1268

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:07,359

oh it's like a religion for them you

1269

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,559

know you're just insulting their

1270

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:10,559

religion and i think that that's

1271

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:13,040

actually the way it is you know and they

1272

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,359

come with knives of blazing oh yeah they

1273

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,000

they don't why i have nothing

1274

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,319

i i am not giving shits to [\h__\h] i mean

1275

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,559

like i am not look i'm just i'm just

1276

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:24,240

trying to help i'm like listen i'm a

1277

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:25,920

video producer if you have a channel

1278

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:27,680

i'll help you like doing some marketing

1279

01:00:30,789 --> 01:00:28,799

stuff because that's what i do for a

1280

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:30,799

living and i'll help you out

1281

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,400

that's it that's oh i'm [h__h] that's

1282

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:34,079

all i like all about steve campbell

1283

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:36,960

because his videos blow and his editing

1284

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:37,920

sucks

1285

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:44,160

well kelly you know i i understand what

1286

01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:45,599

you're saying because

1287

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:48,400

you remember when uh doorbell when he

1288

01:00:54,150 --> 01:00:50,960

released the videos of the triangle the

1289

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:54,160

pyramid one yes i i was critical of that

1290

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:56,079

i said i believe that's a drone with the

1291

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:57,359

blinking

1292

01:01:02,789 --> 01:00:59,920

somebody sent me one of those disposable

1293

01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,799

emails like it dies in 10 minutes and at

1294

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:04,720

the end they said your kids should die

1295

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:06,960

of cancer

1296

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:09,440

because they blasted me about

1297

01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:11,760

me criticizing that video like listen

1298

01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:14,799

like i i get even today like i get um i

1299

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:16,559

get death threats and i get like really

1300

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:18,960

nasty [h__h] it's insane

1301

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:20,960

it is and um

1302

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:22,960

which is fine

1303

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:25,200

it it's fine like

1304

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:27,280

it hurts like obviously i'm gonna have

1305

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:29,760

like a half hour of like oh my god like

1306

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:32,880

what the [h__\h] did i do wrong um but

1307

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:35,200

[h__\h] em i don't give a [h__\h]

1308

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:44,549

and that's it and if you want to [h__\h]

1309

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:46,480

put a dick in my [h__\h] face and be

1310

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:49,280

like oh you're a little [h__\h] that's fine

1311

01:01:53,680 --> 01:01:52,480

great [h__\h] me make me have an orgasm but

1312

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:53,690

you can't

1313

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:56,480

[Laughter]

1314

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:58,319

you know you guys steve can't be in a

1315

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:59,920

lot of trouble just for playing a video

1316

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:01,359

where you can talk about your breast and

1317

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:15,109

you should keep engaging don't let

1318

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:16,960

anybody shut you up

1319

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:20,559

maybe we should watch this award video

1320

01:02:25,349 --> 01:02:22,880

about dr stephen greer in the 2 billion

1321

01:02:29,340 --> 01:02:25,359

dollars let's uh and then we can have

1322

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:29,350

everybody react to it

1323

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:44,400

[Music]

1324

01:02:55,140 --> 01:02:45,920

not sick

1325

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:03,580

[Music]

1326

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:12,950

greetings and salutations friends and

1327

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:16,559

welcome to the 2021 conspiracy circus

1328

01:03:19,510 --> 01:03:17,760

awards

1329

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:19,520

we have some amazing categories this

1330

01:03:25,349 --> 01:03:22,319

year and a great many awards to give out

1331

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:25,359

but this year our first category will be

1332

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:36,630

so the competition was really tough this

1333

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,440

year

1334

01:03:41,829 --> 01:03:39,520

but after listening to well over 100

1335

01:03:43,829 --> 01:03:41,839

conspiracy named characters telling

1336

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:43,839

incredibly bold

1337

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,240

we finally found this year's winner

1338

01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:48,480

who is telling lies so incredibly bold

1339

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:51,359

they're truly worthy of an award so

1340

01:03:56,150 --> 01:03:53,520

we're giving him one

1341

01:03:58,540 --> 01:03:56,160

and the winner is

1342

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:58,550

dr steven green

1343

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:01,039

[Applause]

1344

01:04:11,349 --> 01:04:08,150

you're this year's award winner for

1345

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:11,359

boyle's liar in conspiracy land now i

1346

01:04:16,630 --> 01:04:13,280

thought i'd already heard his biggest

1347

01:04:18,870 --> 01:04:16,640

best and boldest lies after all this is

1348

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:18,880

the guy who once claimed he briefed a

1349

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:21,839

sitting cia director about aliens

1350

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:24,559

turns out that man said that

1351

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:27,280

that never happened and he made all that

1352

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:28,240

up

1353

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:30,079

next he lied and said he was asked to

1354

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:32,880

brief vice president pence and also

1355

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,000

president donald trump about aliens

1356

01:04:41,190 --> 01:04:38,880

turns out he just made all that up too

1357

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,200

next he lied well i'm guessing it's a

1358

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,200

lie when he said that he was getting

1359

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,119

secret briefings and meetings in the

1360

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:47,280

basement of the pentagon what an

1361

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,520

incredible bold lie

1362

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:51,920

that one is truly impressive but nothing

1363

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:54,640

and i mean nothing no huge lie this man

1364

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:56,559

told him in the past could truly prepare

1365

01:05:02,630 --> 01:04:59,920

me for his newest and boldest lie yet

1366

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:02,640

you see dr steven greer claims that the

1367

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:04,559

united states government once threatened

1368

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:07,920

to kill him and also try to bribe him

1369

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:11,280

with two billion dollars why

1370

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:12,640

well let's shut him up about those

1371

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:15,039

aliens of course but no

1372

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:17,440

no friends dr stephen greer wouldn't

1373

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:20,160

just take that money and run why

1374

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:23,280

because he's a man of high integrity and

1375

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:26,079

impeccable ethics

1376

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:28,160

high integrity and oh my god this is

1377

01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:29,520

hilarious

1378

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:31,359

with the so-called orion project my

1379

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:32,640

favorite hundreds of thousands of

1380

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:34,960

dollars to create a free energy device

1381

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:37,839

but then never produced any device let

1382

01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:40,480

alone a working device like he promised

1383

01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:42,319

and he never explained where all that

1384

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,599

money went

1385

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:45,760

he's a man of such high integrity and

1386

01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:48,480

impeccable epics who used a dead baby

1387

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:50,720

skeleton to scan the public out of at

1388

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:53,200

least a million dollars while claiming

1389

01:05:57,109 --> 01:05:55,119

it must be an alien

1390

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:57,119

when it was really just a deformed human

1391

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:58,480

fetus

1392

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:00,720

he's a man of such high integrity and

1393

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:03,119

impeccable ethics which is crowdfunded

1394

01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:06,079

over 400 thousand dollars to make a film

1395

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,480

about the government's top secret plans

1396

01:06:12,870 --> 01:06:10,720

fake and alien invasion he said he

1397

01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:12,880

needed the money badly because this was

1398

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,520

an emergency he had to get the word out

1399

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:18,079

about that fake alien invasion and what

1400

01:06:20,069 --> 01:06:19,280

was this proof

1401

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,079

well

1402

01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:22,319

a second hand account from a former nazi

1403

01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:25,359

and nasa scientist and by the way no one

1404

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:28,160

can verify whether that man really ever

1405

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:29,680

said any of that

1406

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:32,480

why because he's dead but that didn't

1407

01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:35,280

stop dr steven greer from collecting

1408

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:37,280

hundreds of thousands of dollars and

1409

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:40,079

selling a second hand hearsay story from

1410

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:41,520

a dead man

1411

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:43,920

he's a man of such high integrity and

1412

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,559

impeccable ethics who charges people

1413

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:48,319

thousands of dollars to attend his

1414

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:51,039

events where he claims to call in ufos

1415

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:53,280

to a meditation but he's been caught

1416

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:55,039

using pictures of moths and claiming

1417

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:56,880

that they were aliens he somehow

1418

01:07:00,710 --> 01:06:58,319

summoned

1419

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:00,720

he's a man of such high integrity and

1420

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,200

impeccable ethics who has been caught

1421

01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:06,000

using military exercises and flares

1422

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:07,839

dropped from airplanes and military

1423

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,640

exercises claiming they were really

1424

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:12,640

alien spaceships that he somehow

1425

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:13,680

summoned

1426

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:14,880

yeah

1427

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:16,880

said he's a man of such high integrity

1428

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:19,039

and impeccable ethics that he refused to

1429

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:21,599

deprive even when the government offered

1430

01:07:26,390 --> 01:07:24,000

him some 2 billion dollars

1431

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:26,400

sure a guy like that turned down 2

1432

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:27,680

billion

1433

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:29,039

sure he did

1434

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:31,599

so friends here is a clip of our now

1435

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,160

award-winning boldest liar dr stephen

1436

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:36,480

greer telling some of the biggest and

1437

01:07:41,430 --> 01:07:39,280

boldest lies yet

1438

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:41,440

i will stop it there

1439

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,680

so what do you think about all the stuff

1440

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:45,680

that this guy did would he really turn

1441

01:07:49,119 --> 01:07:52,390

tells no

1442

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:54,789

and then gave up an emergency room

1443

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:57,200

doctor position that he said

1444

01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:02,079

was a 600 000 a year job in one of his

1445

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,319

um things that he does in colorado or

1446

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:06,799

whatever 600 000 he said he gave up a

1447

01:08:21,279 --> 01:08:25,430

the government killed them

1448

01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:27,269

yeah well let's let's listen to this

1449

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:32,149

sorry

1450

01:08:36,149 --> 01:08:34,719

gonna do that that's right

1451

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:36,159

you're putting on gabe

1452

01:08:46,149 --> 01:08:43,510

i was looking at these pop off man no

1453

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:46,159

that was an ad kelly dodge don't try to

1454

01:08:52,470 --> 01:08:50,319

start trouble hey how much how much

1455

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:52,480

how much did he say that he needed to do

1456

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:58,630

how much

1457

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,000

four hundred thousand dollars he needed

1458

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:04,560

to make a documentary that cost maximum

1459

01:09:10,309 --> 01:09:08,319

ten thousand so he pocketed like 390 000

1460

01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:10,319

from that money he does that every time

1461

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:13,839

he cost me a million dollars to me

1462

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:16,159

it says here says stavati has an

1463

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:17,600

agreement with the niagara county

1464

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:20,080

community college and i niagara falls

1465

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,319

school district to be the lead business

1466

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:24,400

blah blah blah tech pro which

1467

01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:26,880

resulted in a two point

1468

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:28,799

two point we'll get back to this

1469

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:34,550

that's good stuff though six

1470

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:37,040

an aspect of all of this

1471

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:43,349

those clowns are awesome

1472

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:45,120

maybe that's why they haven't right

1473

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:46,799

because you just don't let that into

1474

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:48,719

your consciousness says i'm not afraid

1475

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:49,520

of it

1476

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:50,560

you know

1477

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:55,840

head of army intelligence in 1992

1478

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:57,520

when he found out what we were doing he

1479

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,679

was so angry

1480

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:01,679

he threatened me with i took me to a

1481

01:10:05,669 --> 01:10:03,520

hotel room till late and

1482

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:05,679

two three in the morning with an nsa

1483

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:07,280

national security agency guy and some

1484

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:08,080

other

1485

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:09,280

spooks

1486

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:10,960

and he says who the hell do you think

1487

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:13,760

you are i said well i'm a free citizen

1488

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,600

of the earth and of course

1489

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:17,360

we're making contact because you're not

1490

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:18,960

cleared i said i don't need your parents

1491

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:21,440

for permission so we went mono amano and

1492

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:23,040

i'm a nice guy until you challenge me

1493

01:10:28,149 --> 01:10:25,440

and i'm gonna let you out so here we go

1494

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:28,159

so we go mano amano with this guy

1495

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:30,400

yeah i am sort of grew up in the south

1496

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:31,120

and

1497

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:38,080

deal with people coming to the er with

1498

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:39,760

automatic weapons in my face you think

1499

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:42,080

i'm afraid of you so and then i turned

1500

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:43,679

to him i said look

1501

01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:45,360

when i was seven

1502

01:10:49,510 --> 01:10:47,600

anybody ever been in an emergency room

1503

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,520

where people had automatic weapons and

1504

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,440

they were putting them at the doctors or

1505

01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:53,280

is that [h__h] too

1506

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:56,320

uh usually it's only pmcs and like cia

1507

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:58,400

and fbi and stuff like that they're the

1508

01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:00,159

army will not

1509

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,920

be seen with getting their hands dirty

1510

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:03,280

like that that's

1511

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:04,800

what he just said is

1512

01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:06,239

not something you'll see in the real

1513

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:07,600

world

1514

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:10,239

i agree can i die

1515

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,640

i know is no

1516

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,880

i know that what is within me and within

1517

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:16,640

all of us goes on forever and is

1518

01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:18,800

infinite and eternal

1519

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:20,239

and therefore

1520

01:11:30,540 --> 01:11:22,000

if you want to kill me go ahead but i'll

1521

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:35,270

[Music]

1522

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:37,350

so that happened and then about a month

1523

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,400

later

1524

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:40,800

he came to an event that astronaut brian

1525

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:42,239

o'leary

1526

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:45,360

uh and i had organized up in uh

1527

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:46,960

colorado near uh

1528

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:49,360

estes park in the rockies

1529

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,920

and he came he offered me

1530

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:53,520

personally

1531

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,239

um two billion for the b billion dollars

1532

01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:58,080

if i would be quiet

1533

01:12:02,470 --> 01:12:00,640

and i said no i can't be bald off and

1534

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:02,480

you're not going to buy me or scare me

1535

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:06,000

so he goes behind my back to my wife

1536

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,080

you know sort of a jewish doctor's

1537

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:10,719

daughter who sort of epitomizes no bless

1538

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:13,600

oblige very kind

1539

01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:14,960

in this piece where they called her

1540

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:17,360

saint m because she's so kindly

1541

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:19,679

but and she said oh he's such a nice man

1542

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:22,560

i said no he's a devil with pork tongue

1543

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:24,880

because my grandmother was cherokee

1544

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:25,840

amazing

1545

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:31,189

have anything to do with being cherokee

1546

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:33,679

is there some legend of devils

1547

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:36,080

in the cherokee mythology i don't think

1548

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,960

no

1549

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:38,400

um i have

1550

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,320

i think that much cherokee in me a

1551

01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:42,159

little on my father's side but that's he

1552

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:43,840

makes it a point to bring that up every

1553

01:12:48,830 --> 01:12:44,960

time

1554

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,840

he's a turkey

1555

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:50,400

princess a little bit of that too oh

1556

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:51,679

cool awesome

1557

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:53,840

and so i saw that

1558

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:55,440

we're not getting in bed with these

1559

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:57,120

crooks and we're not going to be

1560

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,520

spiritually aligned well yeah that was

1561

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:01,120

when a billion dollars was a lot of

1562

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,280

money now of course everybody in silicon

1563

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:04,880

valley makes a billion dollars a week

1564

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:08,800

but wow um there's a lot of money but no

1565

01:13:12,310 --> 01:13:11,280

i'm joking but i just said how corrupt

1566

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,320

is that

1567

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:14,880

now this gets into a big problem

1568

01:13:19,270 --> 01:13:15,920

uh

1569

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:19,280

is that there are people

1570

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,640

when they start getting close to the

1571

01:13:24,070 --> 01:13:22,719

truth

1572

01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:24,080

and they think they could be a little

1573

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:26,400

too much trouble

1574

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:28,000

like i was

1575

01:13:31,350 --> 01:13:29,600

they are either

1576

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:31,360

threatened or they are given a buyout

1577

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:34,719

offer be quiet do what we tell you to do

1578

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,719

and there'll be a fund in some country

1579

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:38,800

that you can use maybe not 2 billion but

1580

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:40,960

tens of millions

1581

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:43,120

it's corruption on a really large scale

1582

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:46,560

and you know i met with a man in phoenix

1583

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:48,400

back in 93

1584

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:51,920

who said you know we have provided over

1585

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,280

10 million dollars to at least 10 000

1586

01:13:58,870 --> 01:13:56,880

people or more

1587

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,880

to secure their cooperation on the

1588

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,480

secrecy

1589

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,040

that was in 93 and this was a member of

1590

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:05,360

this committee i'm referring to so

1591

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:08,000

between the threats and the corruption

1592

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:09,280

and bribes

1593

01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:10,800

this is i mean you know people think

1594

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:12,800

watergate was a scandal or a wrong

1595

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:15,440

contra this is the biggest scandal in

1596

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:17,840

the history of the united states

1597

01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:20,239

period well i can't stand this dude he's

1598

01:14:25,430 --> 01:14:22,800

just also he really is repulsive here's

1599

01:14:28,310 --> 01:14:25,440

our 2021 conspiracy circus awards

1600

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:28,320

boldest liar of the year award dr

1601
01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,040
stephen greener here's the thing is he's

1602
01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:33,600
he's counting on the civilians that he's

1603
01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:35,440
targeting to not know anything about

1604
01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:37,120
military nature

1605
01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:39,679
or how the state department works

1606
01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:42,080
most people go oh that's that's cool he

1607
01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:44,719
was threatened and all this other stuff

1608
01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:47,040
with what he just said to me

1609
01:14:49,669 --> 01:14:48,320
that makes no

1610
01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:49,679
sense at all

1611
01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:52,239
they don't pay people to shut up

1612
01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:54,719
they just take your ass out they end you

1613
01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:57,679

that's it you know and the thing is if

1614

01:15:02,390 --> 01:15:00,960

you notice him everything he says is

1615

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:02,400

so this guy

1616

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:05,120

or this woman this like no names

1617

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:07,520

anything anybody could create a story

1618

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,199

like that and just it's like that an

1619

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:11,600

anonymous source kind of a thing like

1620

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:14,400

this guy told me back in the day who

1621

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:16,400

you know yeah it's just i can't stand

1622

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:18,960

them but you're right yeah like a like a

1623

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,040

a khan like him wouldn't take two

1624

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:22,880

billion dollars and i mean what what

1625

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,800

shane i mean look at the shame that he's

1626

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:26,960

putting on himself now already you know

1627

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:29,600

doing what he's doing i mean

1628

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:30,880

the biggest criminal in the world would

1629

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:33,600

say yeah hell yeah so so i mean it's

1630

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,040

clear that that i would have divorced

1631

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:37,600

his ass if i was his wife he would turn

1632

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:39,520

down two billion dollars oh yeah she

1633

01:15:43,830 --> 01:15:41,280

would have kicked the mate in the ass

1634

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:43,840

dumb ass

1635

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:45,600

yeah i can't i can't believe that that's

1636

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,600

even possible from somebody like him i

1637

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:49,840

mean he's been doing it for so long two

1638

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,199

billion would set him he wouldn't even

1639

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,520

need to make another video ever you know

1640

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:55,760

if he was really a threat to the power

1641

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:57,679

structure he would not be allowed to

1642

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:59,440

function as he did

1643

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:00,640

but like

1644

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:03,440

vcmd said it like why would they even

1645

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:05,760

offer somebody like they would just end

1646

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:07,600

him he would have had an accident and

1647

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,199

and especially that

1648

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:11,440

all the so-called people the government

1649

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:13,679

has taken out that he talks about but

1650

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:15,360

him no

1651

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:17,360

they're scared of him you know what i

1652

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:19,360

mean but they took everybody else out

1653

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:20,719

come on

1654

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:23,360

the joker

1655

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,520

yeah they all play that game like

1656

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:27,600

they're so important to the world to the

1657

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:29,199

future you know i mean and

1658

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:31,280

you know they're thinking 2099 here we

1659

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:33,360

go you know we're setting up for this so

1660

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:34,480

when 29

1661

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:36,560

99 comes around they ain't nowhere in

1662

01:16:42,390 --> 01:16:38,719

sight no and everybody forgot them by

1663

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:42,400

then you know they're nothing nothing

1664

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,600

they just

1665

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:45,360

and it just i don't know i think we've

1666

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:46,880

said this a bunch of times it just

1667

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:48,719

bothers me that

1668

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:49,920

these people

1669

01:16:54,870 --> 01:16:52,000

come out this outrageous stuff and

1670

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,880

people will defend them to the death and

1671

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:56,640

legitimate stuff off that has the

1672

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:58,400

potential to be

1673

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:00,159

some legitimate stuff

1674

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:03,199

just gets dismissed like that and and

1675

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:04,159

it's just

1676

01:17:12,950 --> 01:17:10,560

they'll go crazy

1677

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:12,960

with real facts they'll go ahead and

1678

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,480

they'll deflect it and they'll change it

1679

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:16,560

to something else and try to escape that

1680

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:18,159

question because they don't have an

1681

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:19,760

answer for it and

1682

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:21,360

in the answer that they do have that's

1683

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:22,960

the real answer is it's just a [h__h]

1684

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:25,040

lie it's all a lie

1685

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:26,239

you know i mean they don't want to ever

1686

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:28,159

admit that it's a lie or well there

1687

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:30,480

really isn't no proof there isn't no

1688

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,920

proof

1689

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:33,360

that's why

1690

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:35,760

i'm sorry go ahead stephen uh listen uh

1691

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,920

we're coming up on an hour and 20

1692

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:39,840

minutes and uh

1693

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:42,480

there is definitely a uh

1694

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:51,880

what's up

1695

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,070

i don't see him and he's uh you gotta

1696

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,239

maybe try headphones ufo watch so i was

1697

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:02,400

gonna say that we're coming up with an

1698

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:05,040

hour and 20 minutes so i'm gonna throw

1699

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:06,480

everybody out of here and we're gonna

1700

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,320

have a short musical break and then

1701

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:10,320

we'll come back after the short musical

1702

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:12,239

break anybody who wants to stay will

1703

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:14,000

continue the discussion

1704

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:16,960

the uh i'm gonna put the

1705

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:18,239

uh

1706

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:21,440

the invitation for the show in the live

1707

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,400

chat

1708

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,800

uh yeah is this the end of the show for

1709

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:26,400

you linda

1710

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:28,560

for me it is but uh somebody's coming

1711

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,199

back i'm not sure who yet we'll see

1712

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:33,520

is it gonna be the same link stephen or

1713

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:35,760

like is no no no i'm just gonna i'm just

1714

01:18:40,790 --> 01:18:37,840

gonna knock you backstage you'll see

1715

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,800

okay

1716

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:42,480

our musical guest

1717

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:45,360

i'll bring you back or someone will okay

1718

01:19:02,310 --> 01:18:58,870

oops oh okay

1719

01:19:04,870 --> 01:19:02,320

so uh well what what an exciting panel

1720

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:04,880

discussion so far i'm your guest host

1721

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:07,120

linda bolton howdy doody

1722

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,679

uh but we're going to be taking a short

1723

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:11,520

musical break here

1724

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,440

and when we come back we'll continue the

1725

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:15,360

discussion with different topics there

1726

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:18,640

is a link to join the panel in the live

1727

01:19:23,669 --> 01:19:21,040

chat and everybody is welcome to come

1728

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:23,679

and be a part of our panel show tonight

1729

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:27,440

for our mischief night mayhem

1730

01:19:32,229 --> 01:19:29,280

one moment here

1731

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:32,239

let me see if we can do this

1732

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:33,280

yes

1733

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:37,760

well our our special diesel guest

1734

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:40,320

tonight is the dreaming and some of you

1735

01:19:45,030 --> 01:19:42,880

may remember uh christopher hall from

1736

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:45,040

the band stabbing westward

1737

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:47,360

uh and that the dreaming is his other

1738

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:49,199

band that he started after stabbing

1739

01:19:53,669 --> 01:19:51,760

westward when stabbing westwood broke up

1740

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:53,679

he's still making music with both the

1741

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,000

dreaming and stabbing westward there's a

1742

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:58,880

new stabbing westwood album due out soon

1743

01:20:03,110 --> 01:20:00,719

but in the meantime

1744

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:03,120

please enjoy this excellent song from

1745

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:05,280

christopher hall and the dreaming we'll

1746

01:20:17,120 --> 01:20:39,430

[Music]

1747

01:20:39,440 --> 01:20:46,470

i can't do it

1748

01:20:46,480 --> 01:20:53,229

to keep me

1749

01:20:53,239 --> 01:21:07,030

satisfied for granted

1750

01:21:07,040 --> 01:21:22,229

is

1751
01:21:22,239 --> 01:21:37,669
what do you want

1752
01:21:58,880 --> 01:21:49,310
me

1753
01:21:58,890 --> 01:22:06,149
[Applause]

1754
01:22:06,159 --> 01:22:13,430
what do you want from me

1755
01:22:13,440 --> 01:22:24,660
is

1756
01:23:18,229 --> 01:22:40,620
[Music]

1757
01:23:18,239 --> 01:23:28,870
nothing is

1758
01:23:28,880 --> 01:23:32,830
good

1759
01:23:32,840 --> 01:23:50,229
enough what do you want for me

1760
01:23:50,239 --> 01:24:05,350
training

1761
01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:06,870
i don't like them putting chemicals in

1762
01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:08,800
the water that turn the freaking frogs

1763
01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:11,280

gay do you understand that i turned the

1764

01:24:17,190 --> 01:24:13,360

freaking frogs

1765

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:20,149

[Music]

1766

01:24:40,320 --> 01:24:46,290

frogs

1767

01:24:46,300 --> 01:24:56,830

[Music]

1768

01:25:01,790 --> 01:24:59,270

frogs i'm going to say it real slow for

1769

01:25:02,520 --> 01:25:01,800

you

1770

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:02,530

[Applause]

1771

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:18,470

greetings and salutations friends and

1772

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:20,400

welcome back to our mischief night

1773

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:21,920

mayhem show

1774

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:24,639

and happy halloween to all of you i'm

1775

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:26,320

going to be spending the night tomorrow

1776

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:28,000

with my children trick-or-treating in

1777

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:30,639

our neighborhood which is always uh

1778

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,639

so much better since we moved out of the

1779

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:34,800

city it's just so much nicer

1780

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,120

uh uh here we're in the community that

1781

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:39,280

we live now so we're going to bring back

1782

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:41,679

our panel members we've got six's design

1783

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:43,840

we've got coffee

1784

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:46,560

and ron mason is here and vc md

1785

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,199

propulsions we seem to have lost ron but

1786

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,360

uh or i'm sorry yeah ron from cosmic

1787

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:53,280

neighbors you can use the same link oh

1788

01:25:56,719 --> 01:26:00,390

okay sure

1789

01:26:00,400 --> 01:26:07,189

yeah so uh what's next here

1790

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:08,950

everybody got quiet all of a sudden

1791

01:26:13,590 --> 01:26:11,360

there's a vcmd right here

1792

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,600

oh yeah explain a little bit to us about

1793

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:15,360

how this works how does this provide

1794

01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:17,600

propulsion i don't understand well you

1795

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:19,760

see how it's it's nice and balanced it's

1796

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:21,920

a little heavy on one side but i mean

1797

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:23,920

without touching it it actually moves so

1798

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:25,520

i've got the full screen

1799

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:26,239

yeah

1800

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:27,440

there you go

1801
01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:28,960
so never mind the clutter in the

1802
01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:31,440
background i'm a mechanic as well

1803
01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:32,560
so

1804
01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:34,719
i can't show you the insides or the the

1805
01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,400
porting on the front that goes in

1806
01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:38,480
through here to here

1807
01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:40,880
but what it does is as this gets around

1808
01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:43,840
to here it fills full of fluid

1809
01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:46,400
it moves and pulls the device forward

1810
01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:47,600
like this

1811
01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:49,199
and then when it gets down to here it

1812
01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:51,920
evacuates the fluid back up to its its

1813
01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:54,880

middle section and out

1814

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:57,120

so now the rotor is completely clear

1815

01:27:00,629 --> 01:26:58,880

it's just a gyro at that point and then

1816

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:00,639

when it gets back to here

1817

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:03,280

now this one fills

1818

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,470

you see the gear drive that is really

1819

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:12,000

cool

1820

01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:15,040

yeah just how does that apply in in like

1821

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:16,080

an engine

1822

01:27:21,510 --> 01:27:18,800

how would you apply that to like a craft

1823

01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:21,520

uh basically what it does is because the

1824

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:23,199

the fluid is

1825

01:27:28,709 --> 01:27:26,239

attached to the rotor through this frame

1826

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:28,719

the frame will want to move forward

1827

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:30,719

okay so the whole thing wants to move in

1828

01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:32,400

a linear fashion

1829

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:33,679

right so

1830

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:36,320

attaching this to anything

1831

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:39,600

and the timing that's on this core

1832

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:42,960

right now it's time to move

1833

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:44,239

this way

1834

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:48,080

okay so it fills in here pulls it

1835

01:27:53,270 --> 01:27:51,199

forward evacuates it pulls it forward

1836

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:53,280

evacuates it pulls it forward evacuates

1837

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:53,920

it

1838

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:56,080

okay so you can adjust the direction of

1839

01:28:01,189 --> 01:27:58,239

thrust you know it will

1840

01:28:04,390 --> 01:28:01,199

yeah this core right here can be turned

1841

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:04,400

and indexed in a different direction

1842

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,400

so if you want to go forward it's

1843

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:08,320

out as it is here with this with this

1844

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:09,600

lockout

1845

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:14,960

and it'll turn the core and lift up so

1846

01:28:21,189 --> 01:28:19,830

you see

1847

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:21,199

right so

1848

01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:23,600

how quickly is it that you can change

1849

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:26,320

from from like forward to say forward to

1850

01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:27,280

up

1851

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:28,880

90 degrees

1852

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:29,679

uh

1853

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:31,679

well however however fast the servo

1854

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:34,159

would be so you're limited to what they

1855

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,719

i'm limited to what they have now

1856

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:38,320

right so

1857

01:28:42,950 --> 01:28:39,840

i mean i could probably build my own

1858

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:42,960

jack shaft and screw set with it with a

1859

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:45,280

stepper motor that would go ring ring

1860

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:46,800

and and turn it

1861

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,520

you know kind of like the old carburetor

1862

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:51,840

uh vacuum advance

1863

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:55,760

servos yeah you know kind of like that

1864

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:56,960

you know

1865

01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:59,679

so plus also you could have 90 degrees

1866

01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:01,280

here to here

1867

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:03,280

and then if you want to go down or

1868

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:06,159

backwards you just change the polarity

1869

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,159

on on the hoses

1870

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:10,320

so fluid becomes air and air becomes

1871

01:29:16,310 --> 01:29:12,400

fluid

1872

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:16,320

ah right so it just changes

1873

01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:18,080

that's that's cool

1874

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:19,840

did you machine that

1875

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:21,440

yes

1876

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:23,760

now now there would be a limitation on

1877

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:25,840

the movement of the fluid i mean it can

1878

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:27,760

only move so fast is there an

1879

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:29,520

alternative to that like having really

1880

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,199

low viscosity or

1881

01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:33,840

or really a high viscosity type material

1882

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:35,920

yeah um we're looking at that that kind

1883

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:38,719

of metallic fluid they have that uh i

1884

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,360

think it's called ferrofluid yeah

1885

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:43,920

liquid mercury is heavier than water

1886

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:45,280

right right

1887

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,440

right but like what stephen just said

1888

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,040

liquid mercury is heavier than water

1889

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:50,880

it'd be more efficient but it eats

1890

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:53,520

aluminum oh so you have to come up with

1891

01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:55,840

a different casing than maybe yeah like

1892

01:29:59,990 --> 01:29:57,920

titanium or something like that this is

1893

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:00,000

aluminum which i is what i could afford

1894

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:02,239

just this just this part right here was

1895

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,400

five thousand dollars that's without

1896

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:06,960

everything else

1897

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,360

you can't line it with something it can

1898

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,760

be like a coating or something that

1899

01:30:15,110 --> 01:30:13,520

to prevent the mercury

1900

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,120

yeah we can talk about that we've talked

1901

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:18,239

about um ceramic coatings

1902

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,080

but that's a whole another science and

1903

01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:21,760

it's a whole another engineering field

1904

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:23,360

that i'd have to take it down

1905

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:26,159

disclose what it is people look and go

1906

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:27,520

why

1907

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:32,400

you'll need some real ndas and

1908

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:35,520

yeah all these pieces are made from

1909

01:30:39,750 --> 01:30:37,679

different engineers like the stanches

1910

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,760

were made from somebody the rotor was

1911

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:41,520

made from somebody else the core was

1912

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:43,520

made from somebody else

1913

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:46,000

um my engineer kind of messed up the the

1914

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,000

core a little bit because two of the the

1915

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:50,400

holes back here are too small you can't

1916

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:52,400

get hoses on them really good

1917

01:30:56,070 --> 01:30:54,080

all right we just want to uh

1918

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:56,080

i want to thank area 503 for kind and

1919

01:30:59,430 --> 01:30:57,840

generous five dollar and three cent

1920

01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:59,440

super chat he says thanks for the

1921

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:01,120

chuckles i have to run you make it too

1922

01:31:04,950 --> 01:31:03,120

hard to focus while i write and for

1923

01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:04,960

those that don't know area 503 is

1924

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:06,880

working on a huge

1925

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:09,280

story that's all about lou elizondo and

1926

01:31:13,750 --> 01:31:11,360

he has done an incredible amount of

1927

01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:13,760

research back from this he knows where

1928

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:15,679

he went to high school where he went to

1929

01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:16,960

college

1930

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,920

you know he did a huge deep dive on

1931

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:22,080

lou's background and found some pretty

1932

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,239

amazing information i've gotten a little

1933

01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:26,560

preview for it uh

1934

01:31:32,070 --> 01:31:30,159

and there you go

1935

01:31:35,189 --> 01:31:32,080

lazarus is here

1936

01:31:40,149 --> 01:31:37,910

not creepy at all we're creepy halloween

1937

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:40,159

there we go

1938

01:31:44,390 --> 01:31:42,639

there he is get that mask oh wait i know

1939

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:44,400

who this is

1940

01:31:50,310 --> 01:31:48,000

i know who cute lazarus is

1941

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:50,320

what are you doing here this is jason

1942

01:31:58,149 --> 01:31:56,390

jason quit the gun look he's all got

1943

01:32:00,790 --> 01:31:58,159

that

1944

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:00,800

he's all gocked up maybe his wife he's

1945

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:02,880

got to be his wife's [h__\h] later so she's

1946

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:04,320

going to be like putting in this

1947

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,000

deliciousness like michael myers

1948

01:32:10,470 --> 01:32:08,400

discover the smartphones

1949

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:10,480

yeah i just want to poke some eyeballs

1950

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:12,320

okay first his wife makes him put on

1951

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,480

mascara and eyeliner and lipstick and

1952

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:16,719

then she puts a leash on him and she

1953

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:19,440

drags him around the house and beats him

1954

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:21,840

but she's hot so i would do it too look

1955

01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:24,800

he's even got collars on look at him

1956

01:32:26,810 --> 01:32:26,080

i just put a leash on and give that

1957

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:26,820

[h__\h] a jerk

1958

01:32:31,990 --> 01:32:30,400

[Laughter]

1959

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:32,000

all right

1960

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:34,080

i just i just yeah sorry i was having

1961

01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:36,560

some issues to say happy halloween you

1962

01:32:56,980 --> 01:32:55,189

he's got to go he's got to go let his

1963

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,990

wife tie him up and beat him

1964

01:33:02,390 --> 01:32:58,960

[Laughter]

1965

01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:02,400

i'd rather that don't be here right now

1966

01:33:07,350 --> 01:33:04,800

going on if you saw his wife you'd let

1967

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:07,360

her beat you too

1968

01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:08,960

the first thing i thought when i saw the

1969

01:33:12,270 --> 01:33:10,719

collar on him is i have a shock collar

1970

01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:12,280

here that i just put on him and just

1971

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,870

somebody's asking you how how much for

1972

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,480

the prototype how much did the prototype

1973

01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:22,880

cost like five grand or something right

1974

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,199

yeah just the rotor was five grand the

1975

01:33:30,149 --> 01:33:27,600

stanchion was another grand the core was

1976

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:30,159

another uh 2500

1977

01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:31,760

and i got two of those so that's another

1978

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:34,159

five grand so that would be

1979

01:33:37,510 --> 01:33:35,600

10

1980

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:37,520

11 50.

1981

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:39,040

yeah

1982

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:41,120

so what's the initial thrust i mean what

1983

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:43,920

what what gets it going in other words

1984

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,679

um basically you have tanks okay you

1985

01:33:51,910 --> 01:33:49,920

have fluid tanks and you have air tanks

1986

01:33:54,229 --> 01:33:51,920

because you have to extract the fluid

1987

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:54,239

out of the rotor as it's spinning that's

1988

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:56,400

what this core is for so when it lines

1989

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:57,920

up in certain areas it flips the

1990

01:34:02,629 --> 01:34:00,960

polarity like this as this chamber

1991

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:02,639

passes

1992

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:04,320

that was that why you would need the the

1993

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:07,199

furo fluid there yeah because

1994

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:09,280

because of electromagnetics

1995

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:12,400

right no no no no not electromagnetics

1996

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:14,639

it's a magnetic derived or free energy

1997

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:16,639

device it's not it has to be driven off

1998

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,639

this gear right here with an electric

1999

01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:20,159

motor

2000

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:21,760

okay actually

2001

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:23,679

i'm a little unclear it's like how does

2002

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:26,000

how does fluid spinning inside a chamber

2003

01:34:30,629 --> 01:34:28,560

generate uh thrust

2004

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:30,639

um basically like you know how like in

2005

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:32,320

high school experiments you know

2006

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:33,600

inertial

2007

01:34:36,629 --> 01:34:34,800

force

2008

01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:36,639

you put water in a bucket you can flip

2009

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:38,000

it at a certain speed you can flip it

2010

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,920

over the top of your head and it won't a

2011

01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:41,760

centrifugal force like that yeah it

2012

01:34:44,470 --> 01:34:43,119

won't come out of the bucket until it

2013

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:44,480

comes back down

2014

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:46,639

if you go too slow it'll dump on top of

2015

01:34:51,030 --> 01:34:48,639

you but if you go faster it has the

2016

01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:51,040

possibility at a certain speed to lift

2017

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:53,679

you off the ground temporarily oh you're

2018

01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:55,840

right i could i could i could see that

2019

01:35:02,950 --> 01:34:57,600

okay so right so it's like a vector for

2020

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,960

us almost right it's vectored thrust

2021

01:35:06,310 --> 01:35:04,320

exactly

2022

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,320

how controllable would that be though i

2023

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:08,639

mean you'd have to time that perfectly

2024

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:09,360

to

2025

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:10,880

hit your mark i mean is there a

2026

01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:12,880

mechanism for timing

2027

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:14,800

that's where the core comes in

2028

01:35:18,790 --> 01:35:16,880

the core right here comes into play

2029

01:35:20,149 --> 01:35:18,800

because it's got ports in it at a

2030

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,159

certain time

2031

01:35:23,750 --> 01:35:22,480

at a certain angle where the the ports

2032

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:23,760

open both

2033

01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:26,719

so when you're thrusting in this chamber

2034

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:28,960

fluid comes in

2035

01:35:34,149 --> 01:35:31,679

gas charge is evacuated out so now this

2036

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:34,159

chamber is heavy with fluid

2037

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:35,440

you see

2038

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:38,320

then as it goes down to about here

2039

01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:41,199

now air charge is applied and the the

2040

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,400

fluid is evacuated out

2041

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:46,560

okay so is there a reserve or a

2042

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:49,520

reservoir of fluid and let's say a tank

2043

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:50,800

for air i mean does it need to be

2044

01:35:55,750 --> 01:35:52,880

pressurized there yes

2045

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:55,760

they both have to be uh almost the same

2046

01:36:00,070 --> 01:35:58,800

but i've only got i only had 150 psi

2047

01:36:00,950 --> 01:36:00,080

because that's what the tanks are rated

2048

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:00,960

for

2049

01:36:04,870 --> 01:36:03,040

and i already over charged them to like

2050

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:04,880

180

2051

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:05,760

which

2052

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:08,800

you know is dangerous yes one

2053

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:12,400

um so but because this rotor spins past

2054

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:14,639

these ports so fast it's only getting

2055

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:17,920

one percent fluid inside

2056

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,159

okay because the ports are only open for

2057

01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:22,320

a micro second

2058

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:24,480

so it was just barely splashing a couple

2059

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:26,719

of drops inside but it was still

2060

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:28,719

creating thrust

2061

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,239

it still had over a pound of thrust

2062

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:34,159

okay why did you choose like fluid

2063

01:36:37,830 --> 01:36:37,199

instead of like let's say uh

2064

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:37,840

cylinder sliding

2065

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:39,600

something to slide back and forth you

2066

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:41,360

see what i'm saying well because every

2067

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:42,880

time you accelerate something something

2068

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:45,600

has to deaccelerate so if you accelerate

2069

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:47,840

nothing for free right right if you

2070

01:36:51,669 --> 01:36:49,840

accelerate one way

2071

01:36:53,430 --> 01:36:51,679

it the the frame wants to go the

2072

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:53,440

opposite direction

2073

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:55,760

using fluid you can actually change it

2074

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:58,480

in the rotor and always have it empty on

2075

01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:01,119

one side and always full on the other

2076

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:02,880

so that's the reason why you need to

2077

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:05,360

swap them out in and out because of that

2078

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:07,119

just for that reason yeah otherwise it

2079

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:08,639

would fill full fluid and become

2080

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:10,880

balanced again and you're right exactly

2081

01:37:14,870 --> 01:37:12,480

right right

2082

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:14,880

so and the insides are really intricate

2083

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:17,600

it's got fluid ways and all it it's

2084

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:20,080

what's the rpm is there like an optimum

2085

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:22,960

rpm or like a resonant

2086

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:24,960

yeah when it had one pound of force it

2087

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:27,280

was around 2000 rpm but anything higher

2088

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:28,800

than that the port

2089

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:31,360

the the port microseconds would would

2090

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:33,119

get too short and then the fluid would

2091

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:34,800

be backed off again

2092

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:36,080

right right you're you're working

2093

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,239

against yourself then yeah yeah and it

2094

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:40,320

should be noted that in space

2095

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:43,119

you don't need a huge tremendous amount

2096

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:45,760

of thrust because there's no drag and

2097

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:48,000

this is why something like an ion

2098

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:50,000

thruster works an ion thruster just

2099

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,400

shoots ions out of the back of a

2100

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:53,920

spacecraft

2101
01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:55,920
and it's such a tiny tiny amount of

2102
01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,560
force but that's how these deep space

2103
01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,159
probes worked

2104
01:38:04,229 --> 01:38:02,159
it's a tiny tiny electrical charge going

2105
01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:04,239
out of the back pushing this thing

2106
01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:06,880
yeah but there's no drag so over like a

2107
01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:08,719
space of a year this thing could get up

2108
01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:10,239
to hundreds of thousands of yeah i

2109
01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:11,199
remember

2110
01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:16,159
years ago that they uh related it to

2111
01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,960
like

2112
01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:18,719
the the pressure a piece of paper might

2113
01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,800

put on you and this craft is what you

2114

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:23,040

know half a ton or something but over

2115

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:25,199

time it continues to accelerate and it

2116

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:27,280

doesn't stop i mean look at the voyager

2117

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:29,119

1 and voyager 2 i mean

2118

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,360

well voyager 1 is already out right

2119

01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:33,600

yeah outside of the solar system yeah

2120

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:37,280

yeah that's crazy my god it took them 43

2121

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,880

43 years at over 38 000 miles an hour

2122

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:42,960

just to leave the solar system that's

2123

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:45,199

amazing

2124

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:47,199

somebody's asking didn't the nazis use

2125

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:49,679

mercury there was the glock or the bell

2126

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:52,080

it wasn't just the nazis but yeah

2127

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:54,159

there's a lot of there's a lot of uh

2128

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:55,679

there's a lot of uh

2129

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:58,239

there's a lot of stories that surround

2130

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:01,360

mercury spinning in a vortex both the

2131

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,159

tr-3b story which edgar boucher talked

2132

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:06,239

about who i believe is very very

2133

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:07,440

critical

2134

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,800

very very very credible edgar fouche was

2135

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:12,639

he said that there was some kind of

2136

01:39:17,830 --> 01:39:14,960

liquid mercury spinning vortex that

2137

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:17,840

canceled out the effects of gravity

2138

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:19,920

uh in the tr-3b and then we've got the

2139

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:21,760

nazi bell that was supposed to use the

2140

01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:23,600

spinning mercury

2141

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:26,320

and a few other stories involving ufo

2142

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:28,560

craft that you don't see that's mercury

2143

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:30,400

that's the thing about that pressurizing

2144

01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:31,840

mercury

2145

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:34,960

point

2146

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:37,520

anything over and becomes unmagnetic

2147

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:40,159

because it overheats and it magnetics

2148

01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:42,400

don't like heat yeah yeah it makes a

2149

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:44,320

magnet you put in the toaster it'll lose

2150

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:47,760

its magnetics no i never knew that yeah

2151

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:50,400

so everything has to be good

2152

01:39:53,910 --> 01:39:52,000

right it's just like the computers when

2153

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:53,920

they get hot they become unstable it's

2154

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:56,639

the same same idea so basically that

2155

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,080

device that you're talking about stephen

2156

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:00,960

is the electronic version of this

2157

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:03,360

this is a mechanical version of that

2158

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:04,960

yeah they use red mercury that was

2159

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:07,440

pressurized at 100 000 atmospheres or

2160

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:09,119

something crazy like that is what been

2161

01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:10,800

talked about

2162

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:12,719

so i i have a question with these

2163

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,480

vectors um

2164

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:16,560

are you expelling

2165

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:18,320

the fluid and then not retrieving it

2166

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:20,159

back or is it like a closed system where

2167

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:23,040

it's a closed system whatever comes out

2168

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:24,960

has to go back in

2169

01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:28,000

right so the actual device has two

2170

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:31,360

pressure tanks one for fluid one for air

2171

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,040

okay we're going to be using hard you

2172

01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:35,440

know heavier um gases

2173

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:37,520

once we get the rest of the system built

2174

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:38,800

that way we can retrieve it instead of

2175

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,719

just going out in the atmosphere

2176
01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:42,320
um but they're supposed to be two

2177
01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:43,679
pressure

2178
01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:44,639
um

2179
01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:48,560
to this

2180
01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:51,119
to buffer it you don't want a pump

2181
01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:52,239
spitting next to something else is

2182
01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:53,840
spinning that's why they have

2183
01:40:58,550 --> 01:40:57,040
accumulators on hydraulics so it doesn't

2184
01:41:03,669 --> 01:40:58,560
it doesn't

2185
01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:03,679
smooth as the pressure varies

2186
01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:04,800
okay and then there's going to be two

2187
01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,880
extraction pumps that are actually

2188
01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:08,320

pulling out

2189

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:10,159

the same amount

2190

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:12,480

back to the tanks and then it recycles

2191

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,560

over and over and over again so it's a

2192

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:16,480

closed system it's that's the way it's

2193

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:19,679

supposed to run but you'd still have to

2194

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:22,000

to be able to pass epa regulations like

2195

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:23,600

for instance and

2196

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:25,040

maybe some people don't know it but in

2197

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:27,440

california you can only get specific

2198

01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:30,000

shocks or you know struts because of the

2199

01:41:34,470 --> 01:41:32,639

the materials that are in it you know i

2200

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,480

mean other states may have vary a little

2201

01:41:39,669 --> 01:41:36,560

bit but i would imagine that you'd have

2202

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,679

to meet the epa standards as well

2203

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,600

well it would be heavy gases and it'd be

2204

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:43,280

for space flight and stuff like that i

2205

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:44,000

mean

2206

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:45,360

um

2207

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:49,520

of outer space and not necessarily from

2208

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:50,719

the ground

2209

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:52,639

right but it could be used in the car if

2210

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,639

you take the whole thing and tip it on

2211

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,320

its side

2212

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,800

it would push forward or push backwards

2213

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:00,400

you push on the brake pedal

2214

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:02,320

the polarity changes and pulls the car

2215

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,800

back there's no now how how does this

2216

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:06,560

defeat the

2217

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:09,119

conservation of energy in in that manner

2218

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:11,119

it doesn't

2219

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,280

it's not fake

2220

01:42:17,430 --> 01:42:15,360

would it be possible if you got this

2221

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,440

this drive working to like

2222

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,000

a production standard

2223

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,760

imagine having four of those engines

2224

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:23,840

perfectly synchronized replacing wheels

2225

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:25,679

would that be a hover car kind of like

2226

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:27,440

him flubber yes it would be

2227

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:29,440

you would need at least three four would

2228

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:32,159

be uh preferred because if one fails

2229

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:33,600

you'd still have control what you call

2230

01:42:37,109 --> 01:42:35,280

control surface

2231

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:37,119

right with two you're balancing on a

2232

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:39,760

line yeah yeah yeah yeah and the whole

2233

01:42:44,470 --> 01:42:42,239

car would be tipping and tilting and you

2234

01:42:45,990 --> 01:42:44,480

know it would be really horrendous but

2235

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:46,000

if you have like let's say one in the

2236

01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:47,360

front of the car and then two in the

2237

01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:49,920

rear they're half the size the whole car

2238

01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:51,199

would be able to lift up off the ground

2239

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:53,600

or go forward or go backward

2240

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:55,679

you know on its frame

2241

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:57,199

going side to side would be kind of

2242

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:58,960

pointless because obviously it's a car

2243

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:01,600

not us not something that's in the air

2244

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,400

but

2245

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:04,800

you know if you were like um there's

2246

01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:07,520

this video on uh youtube of the death of

2247

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,080

rocketry and basically he goes through

2248

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:12,800

exactly what this does

2249

01:43:18,550 --> 01:43:15,040

and you can take ships

2250

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:18,560

and ship containers entire containers

2251

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:20,639

to the you know hundredth floor of a

2252

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,760

building and then bridge sideways on it

2253

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:25,440

and leave it there

2254

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:28,080

until they offload it and then fly away

2255

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,639

or build an entire building outside the

2256

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:32,880

city and so it's prior building that's

2257

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:34,880

pretty cool so its primary purpose would

2258

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:38,000

be for use in space right now okay now

2259

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:40,639

now think of this then the whatever

2260

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:42,480

you're moving needs to be able to take

2261

01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:45,040

those g-forces too so

2262

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:46,719

i mean sure i mean you didn't probably

2263

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:48,800

have to have a titanium craft and that

2264

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:49,840

man yeah

2265

01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:51,600

yeah uh the biggest problem we had in

2266

01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:53,840

the mathematics of of basically we we

2267

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,679

took a model

2268

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:57,600

of known spacecraft that have gone from

2269

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:59,280

earth to mars

2270

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,360

and looked at their their their

2271

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:03,600

performance and they're traveling around

2272

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:06,719

24 000 miles per hour 50 000 miles per

2273

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:08,719

hour conventional fuel

2274

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:11,040

yeah you know after the after the rocket

2275

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:12,880

launches and that rocket fuel is gone

2276

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,639

that's it you're right

2277

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:16,239

you're coasting

2278

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:17,199

you know

2279

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:20,080

so but with cons this falls under is

2280

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:23,040

something called constant acceleration

2281

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:26,239

so ten thousand twenty thousand forty

2282

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,480

thousand eighty thousand hundred and

2283

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:30,639

sixty thousand miles per hour

2284

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:33,280

because of one g of force

2285

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:35,360

so

2286

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:37,440

you know okay

2287

01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:39,280

so being electrical would allow you to

2288

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:41,920

put solar panels on it and power it that

2289

01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:45,119

way it would be solar panels for uh like

2290

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:49,520

backup battery power um radio

2291

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:51,760

the closer you get to the sun the more

2292

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:53,840

vibrant that is they work better yeah

2293

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:55,600

and what a lot of people don't know is

2294

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:59,119

that uh a lot of satellites

2295

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,800

well especially not so much satellites

2296

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:02,960

but more deep space probes

2297

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:06,320

use a nuclear battery which will last a

2298

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:08,880

hundred years oh yeah yeah so it could

2299

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:10,719

as long as it's got a power source to

2300

01:45:14,830 --> 01:45:12,400

provide the electricity to run this

2301

01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:14,840

thing it it should work right

2302

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:15,840

yeah too

2303

01:45:20,550 --> 01:45:18,239

it's mostly control surfaces and they do

2304

01:45:23,030 --> 01:45:20,560

have like small micro filters it does

2305

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:23,040

gain oxygen over a long period of time

2306

01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:24,800

that they recompress and they use to

2307

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,960

control the satellite

2308

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:28,719

which a lot of people don't know

2309

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:29,760

um

2310

01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:31,760

but it takes a long time just to get one

2311

01:45:36,870 --> 01:45:35,520

molecule of air into that into that

2312

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:36,880

space

2313

01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:38,000

so

2314

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:39,840
the bad thing about deep space

2315

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:42,719
satellites is that they do require power

2316

01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:46,800
the reactors the the micro uh reactors

2317

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:48,560
do have a life span

2318

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:51,760
and solar panels are a great backup as

2319

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:53,600
long as you're around the sun right

2320

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,520
because they're not 100

2321

01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:57,840
right once you get out beyond you know

2322

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:59,600
pluto or whatever there's there's no

2323

01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:00,800
more light

2324

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:02,880
right now and the further the further

2325

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,040
you get from the sun the less energy the

2326

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:07,040

solar panels oh yeah and that's the same

2327

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:09,760

growth for scales solar sails they're

2328

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:15,510

how are you what are you going to do you

2329

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,520

need something in between when you're

2330

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:20,239

between solar systems yeah you know

2331

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,520

it would only work while you're in the

2332

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:23,199

solar system yeah you get stuck out in

2333

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,280

the middle of nowhere

2334

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:27,280

yeah

2335

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:29,840

they use those sales also to prevent

2336

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:31,840

heat also right

2337

01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,280

i think so no they gain heat

2338

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,920

don't they because i was thinking about

2339

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:39,360

well it's not a sale but you know like

2340

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:42,800

on the james webb um

2341

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:44,080

yeah they're going to put up i forgot

2342

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,600

the material that it's called but i know

2343

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:47,840

it's to keep the

2344

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:50,320

because the telescope has to stay cool

2345

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:52,880

like that so i it has that reflective

2346

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,159

material it's called um

2347

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:58,080

what was that

2348

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:59,760

it's cobalt powder you're talking about

2349

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:01,679

the gold the gold shimmer yeah yeah

2350

01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:03,679

that's that's what i meant yeah i guess

2351
01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:05,119
i'm just putting them together because

2352
01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:06,960
the sale and everything that's what i

2353
01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:09,760
was talking about

2354
01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:11,440
yeah what that's supposed to do is it's

2355
01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,840
supposed to take the radiant heat from

2356
01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:15,520
the

2357
01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:25,760
can last a lifetime

2358
01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:27,840
but they only get about 50 percent of

2359
01:47:33,750 --> 01:47:31,679
the actual sunlight through the cobalt

2360
01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,760
gotcha and black lotus productions with

2361
01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:35,679
a kind in general five dollar super chat

2362
01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:37,280
saying interesting show

2363
01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:38,719

and this is something i totally agree

2364

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:40,480

with anti-gravity is the most important

2365

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:42,560

science we should be studying

2366

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,080

but i want certain research and i don't

2367

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:48,400

want con artists like david wilcock to

2368

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:51,280

hijack that subject

2369

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:52,400

thank you for his kindness your

2370

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:54,159

generosity and your support black lord

2371

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:55,920

is much appreciated we're a viewer

2372

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:57,920

supported show so if you'd like to throw

2373

01:48:01,030 --> 01:47:59,520

some money at us and support the show

2374

01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:01,040

there's a money button down there or

2375

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:03,040

join our patreon links in the about

2376

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:06,400

section uh of both the video and uh

2377

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:07,920

our channel here thanks for your

2378

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:14,960

any more questions

2379

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:16,480

[Laughter]

2380

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:21,119

well i mean how far along are you like

2381

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:22,560

in all generations

2382

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:25,280

next to you i'm only about

2383

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:27,440

maybe 15

2384

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:29,119

into this

2385

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:31,119

wow i mean

2386

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:32,400

how long have you been

2387

01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:34,000

yeah

2388

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:35,119

you know i'm not going to say this

2389

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:36,960

thing's ready to fly oh we're going to

2390

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:40,320

have space cars in like a year tomorrow

2391

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:42,159

you know i'll 3d print them for you if

2392

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:44,480

you want god god damn it i thought that

2393

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:47,280

i could get you over here in my garage

2394

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:49,040

and we could beat david wilcock to

2395

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:50,239

market at the hoverboard yeah we're

2396

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:52,000

going to beat him the marge beat him in

2397

01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:54,000

the middle this is closer than him this

2398

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:55,840

this right here is already closer than

2399

01:48:58,629 --> 01:48:57,119

him

2400

01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:58,639

you know right and he's getting and this

2401
01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,239
is what pisses me off is he's getting

2402
01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,400
millions of dollars because people want

2403
01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,080
to hope for something

2404
01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:06,639
they're paying for hope

2405
01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:07,760
yeah

2406
01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:11,920
article and this is why i asked how much

2407
01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:13,920
he was actually asking for now the

2408
01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:15,520
stafati made an agreement with the

2409
01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:16,960
community college and the school

2410
01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:18,080
district

2411
01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:20,000
and it says right here which resulted in

2412
01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,480
a 2.67 million dollar grant for the

2413
01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:24,400

school district in college to help

2414

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:27,440

prepare for it now us this is leading to

2415

01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:30,480

the to the idea that the students will

2416

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:31,440

be

2417

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:33,440

learning and learning at this

2418

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:36,239

um uh location and that's what i get

2419

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:39,920

from that now 2.67 million i mean it is

2420

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:41,920

think of this this is what i'm thinking

2421

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:43,679

what is he going to do is he going to

2422

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:45,760

say well you um the school district owes

2423

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:47,760

me 600 million dollars or whatever he's

2424

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:49,840

asking for you see what i'm saying yeah

2425

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:54,709

yeah is he going to eat you know steal

2426

01:49:57,910 --> 01:49:56,480

from the cookie jar kind of thing but

2427

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:57,920

besides that what is he going to teach

2428

01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:00,000

the children how to not make an airplane

2429

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:02,719

for 25 years

2430

01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,880

how to be a success

2431

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:06,719

is it going to teach them to make like

2432

01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:09,440

really nice graphic drawings of

2433

01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:10,960

airplanes and then never build them

2434

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:12,800

because that's all the guys done or

2435

01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:14,960

laser rifles that he was hyping that he

2436

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:17,199

never built the guy is a complete and

2437

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,920

total scam artist fraud in my view

2438

01:50:23,910 --> 01:50:21,920

and he's the perfect partner for david

2439

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:23,920

wilcock and some have theorized that

2440

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:26,320

david wilcock is so dumb and gullible

2441

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,560

like let's let's just have a thought

2442

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:30,239

experiment for a moment what if david

2443

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:33,119

wilcock isn't

2444

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:35,840

like a total connors what if he's just

2445

01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:38,000

stupid and gullible and believes all

2446

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:39,280

these people

2447

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,199

and then this guy came along and said i

2448

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:43,840

built he claimed in a video that this

2449

01:50:48,629 --> 01:50:46,960

guy said he built 3 500 spaceships

2450

01:50:50,550 --> 01:50:48,639

and the secret space program is using

2451

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,560

them to play the reptilian aliens what

2452

01:50:54,790 --> 01:50:52,960

if david wilcock really swallowed that

2453

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:54,800

and gave this guy a couple of millions

2454

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,080

of dollars

2455

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:58,159

you know i think that would be karma

2456

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:00,480

david wilcock deserves to lose

2457

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:03,280

imagine being elizabeth right now i know

2458

01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:05,199

i think she's watching my shows yelling

2459

01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:07,199

at him that's what i think

2460

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:09,440

punching him

2461

01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:14,629

what about me as a small inventor maybe

2462

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:17,360

i should lie maybe i should oh this this

2463

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:18,960

lifts one time

2464

01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:20,880

you know and get all this money from

2465

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:22,480

like you know crowd funding and all

2466

01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:23,920

their stuff

2467

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:26,159

and let's be very clear this this is a

2468

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,639

device that intended to be used in space

2469

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:30,880

and it provides very little lift or i'm

2470

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:33,040

sorry thrust right but more than an ion

2471

01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:34,800

propulsion engine would

2472

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,520

is that accurate yes you said earlier it

2473

01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:39,679

was more than an ion and yeah the whole

2474

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:41,599

device together without the retrieval

2475

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:43,599

pumps and retrieval tanks and stuff like

2476

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:46,719

that just using a 24 volt electric motor

2477

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,280

two car batteries the control mechanism

2478

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:51,840

the tanks and the fluid and this device

2479

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:54,719

was around 150 pounds

2480

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:57,440

and we got about a pound of thrust out

2481

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:58,960

of it and that's only because i was

2482

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,040

getting one percent of fluid inside of

2483

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,520

it so imagine what this thing could do

2484

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:05,520

if i could get all that pressure inside

2485

01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:06,800

of here

2486

01:52:11,350 --> 01:52:08,159

yeah you know

2487

01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:11,360

an ion drive is .001

2488

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:12,320

pound

2489

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:13,840

and it weighs

2490

01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:15,360

a half a ton

2491

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:16,560

yeah right

2492

01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:17,920

you know

2493

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:19,840

and that that's also the other thing is

2494

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:22,320

ion drive still needs fuel whatever it

2495

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:26,000

left with is what it's going to have

2496

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,159

yeah most of them use the deep space

2497

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:30,960

probes use ion engines and they use

2498

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:32,719

nuclear power source

2499

01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:35,840

i we just aired that state and friedman

2500

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:38,000

interview he was a huge fan of nuclear

2501
01:52:42,229 --> 01:52:39,840
well he's a nuclear physicist

2502
01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:42,239
but he was a huge fan

2503
01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:43,679
of these tiny

2504
01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:45,520
nuclear power sources he told me that

2505
01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:47,679
they were the size of a basketball but

2506
01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:49,440
they could provide a small amount of

2507
01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:52,480
power over a 100 year period that's why

2508
01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:54,960
he was so fascinated with them you know

2509
01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:57,360
yeah matter of fact um one of my one of

2510
01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:01,280
my um team members is in australia uh

2511
01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:02,480
blake

2512
01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:05,040
and they deal with uh french power

2513
01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:06,719

sources and they've got small micro

2514

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,560

reactors for stuff too

2515

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:10,560

yeah sorry's asking if you got i'm sorry

2516

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:12,000

to interrupt you have you been

2517

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:14,400

approached uh have you

2518

01:53:18,629 --> 01:53:16,800

sought a patent for this device yet um

2519

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:18,639

the thing about the patent is it's more

2520

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:20,800

than what i can afford right now that's

2521

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:23,119

why i'm not showing the back side of it

2522

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:25,599

that reason right there

2523

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:27,840

you know if if we're going to open this

2524

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:30,239

as a publicly it would be a crowdfunded

2525

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:33,040

you know or you know open source

2526

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:34,320

and everybody could do it and then it

2527

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:36,000

wouldn't be mine anymore so long as you

2528

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:37,840

get the patent right

2529

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,760

right and the patent just to do this we

2530

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:41,119

already went through this process i've

2531

01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:42,719

got two other patents that i actually

2532

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:44,800

have for tools

2533

01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:46,400

and they cost a lot of money they cost

2534

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,320

about ten thousand dollars

2535

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:50,719

yeah i looked into i looked into patents

2536

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:52,320

for something that i was developing for

2537

01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:55,280

my company and then i finally just said

2538

01:53:59,510 --> 01:53:57,599

i can't afford the patents and and even

2539

01:54:02,790 --> 01:53:59,520

if you do get patent protection it's

2540

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:02,800

very hard chinese rips

2541

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:04,320

for everybody so they don't care about

2542

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:06,080

patents copyrights trademarks they don't

2543

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:07,440

give a [h__h] and there's nothing we can

2544

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,440

do about it either yeah they would be

2545

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:11,119

and actually i was getting i wanted to

2546

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:14,000

get a patent for a certain kind of uh

2547

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:16,239

microprocessor chip that was sort of

2548

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:19,119

like a a mega chip that had 10 uh

2549

01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:21,520

processors on it and

2550

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:23,040

first of all i didn't want to put out

2551

01:54:27,189 --> 01:54:24,719

the money and then the patent office

2552

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:27,199

tell me that's not unique enough

2553

01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:29,040

but our design was very unique and i

2554

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:31,199

thought it was patent worthy because it

2555

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:34,800

also had gpus it was it was a long time

2556

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:36,400

ago but anyway

2557

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:38,639

i knew that as soon as we made it even

2558

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:40,080

if we got the patents as soon as we

2559

01:54:43,990 --> 01:54:41,599

started making these chips the chinese

2560

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:44,000

would rip rip the chip off in a in a

2561

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:46,080

month oh yeah they'd be making them for

2562

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,920

half the price that we would yeah and

2563

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:49,440

data was that would have to supply you

2564

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:54,470

do you have any videos

2565

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:56,719

of the test that you did i'm interested

2566

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,800

to see it like in action

2567

01:55:01,910 --> 01:55:00,400

do you have any video of that

2568

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:01,920

what's that are you actually have a new

2569

01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:02,800

video

2570

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:05,280

oh

2571

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,760

yeah the only thing is through email or

2572

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:09,360

facebook or whatever the megabytes are

2573

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:10,800

too big because i'm only allowed like

2574

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:12,320

five megabytes

2575

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:14,000

per video

2576

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:15,599

so we're gonna come back and show us

2577

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:16,880

some more of this

2578

01:55:20,629 --> 01:55:18,400

in the future

2579

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:20,639

so but yeah we have run it i mean it's

2580

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,719

still kind of greasy on the inside you

2581

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:24,480

know from from the coolant because we're

2582

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:26,960

using uh glycol

2583

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:29,520

and air pressure to to

2584

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:31,040

create the force

2585

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:33,520

and that's not exactly the best fluid

2586

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:36,080

that we could use

2587

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,360

you know because glycol is actually

2588

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:39,840

lighter than water

2589

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:42,159

to your stuff here

2590

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:43,840

i don't

2591

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:47,040

all i see is this the small one but i'm

2592

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,320

not sure if that's you

2593

01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:51,040

there's a big one that i first designed

2594

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:53,040

that i was balancing on a table with

2595

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:54,880

music

2596

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:56,960

with a small electric motor just to make

2597

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:58,800

sure it was balanced and that was the

2598

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:00,880

first prototype

2599

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,520

that's where this one came from so we

2600

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:05,520

have a mark ii which is this and a mark

2601
01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:06,960
sixth version

2602
01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:08,159
yeah we asked how long have you been

2603
01:56:13,030 --> 01:56:10,960
working on this device

2604
01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:13,040
probably about the last six years my

2605
01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:17,280
team was created about three years ago

2606
01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:18,719
right on

2607
01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:21,360
so so do you have a date that you can

2608
01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:22,960
kind of you know

2609
01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:26,400
guesstimate when it might be done

2610
01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:28,719
um yeah and matter of fact uh

2611
01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:31,360
my uh my buddies here steven has talked

2612
01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:33,360
to i think you've talked to clay right

2613
01:56:37,270 --> 01:56:34,719

before

2614

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:37,280

and um the thing is is clay has a couple

2615

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:39,920

of links to uh mit which this is

2616

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:42,159

supposed to be reassembled i've just

2617

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:43,840

been doing the gaskets on the inside to

2618

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,080

keep the fluids and air from mixing as

2619

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,760

it goes through because we had a bad

2620

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:49,920

cavitation problem where the fluid was

2621

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:51,679

cavitating on the inside because of the

2622

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:53,040

high pressure

2623

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:53,920

um

2624

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:55,440

once i get that fixed we're going to

2625

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:57,760

take the tanks and this to mit and have

2626
01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:59,119
it tested

2627
01:57:02,070 --> 01:57:00,800
in a vacuum chamber

2628
01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:02,080
no that's cool

2629
01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:03,760
so but you know

2630
01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:06,239
as a science experiment so

2631
01:57:09,830 --> 01:57:07,920
you know and schools are like that too

2632
01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:09,840
if you can give them something that's

2633
01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:11,440
workable or that would teach the

2634
01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,440
children at least schools around here

2635
01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:15,280
will even do it like the vocational

2636
01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:20,310
yeah that's great yeah yeah you know as

2637
01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:22,320
long as i create it and i i build

2638
01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:23,920

everything that's that's supposed to be

2639

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:24,719

with it

2640

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:26,560

hey what if what if one of the students

2641

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:29,920

goes ahead and approves your project

2642

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,880

well i mean the military calling um i've

2643

01:57:37,990 --> 01:57:34,880

already gotten a couple of emails

2644

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,000

because i know a guy named um

2645

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:41,040

uh george danos that was the original

2646

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:44,320

owner of um virgin galactic

2647

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:47,040

and he's a part of the un right now

2648

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,239

and i keep updated with him and the un

2649

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:52,880

doesn't like something like this

2650

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:55,520

because it could possibly lift a weapon

2651
01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:56,880
into

2652
01:58:02,030 --> 01:58:01,040
orbit or yeah so and because of the 19 i

2653
01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:02,040
think it was

2654
01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:05,119
1974 or 1976

2655
01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:07,199
space treaty there's not supposed to be

2656
01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:08,880
any weapons in outer space you know like

2657
01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:12,400
rods of god or nuclear weapons or lasers

2658
01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:13,119
or

2659
01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:14,480
anything like that

2660
01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:17,199
they're scared of this already because

2661
01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:18,840
on my videos i

2662
01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,920
published with him

2663
01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:23,679

it was already better ion drive and it

2664

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:26,000

showed potential so they're already like

2665

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:27,119

well

2666

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:29,599

if he gets any further with this

2667

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:33,040

we're going to have to put levees on him

2668

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:35,199

you know so i don't know where that's

2669

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:36,960

gonna go i haven't heard from them for

2670

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,480

the last year

2671

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:42,950

you know it's it's kind of

2672

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,280

the dark world you know super hot super

2673

01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:46,880

high def is here and i just want to

2674

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:48,800

mention to them that tomorrow i'm going

2675

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:51,199

to be doing an afternoon show

2676

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:52,159

uh

2677

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:54,159

where i will be talking about different

2678

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,480

blogs i'm going to be talking about ufo

2679

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:58,560

watchdogs blog i'm going to be talking

2680

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,719

about super high def's blog

2681

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:02,719

and reading some portions of both super

2682

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,440

high def and ufo watchdog and bad ufos

2683

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:07,280

so we're going to be kind of doing a

2684

01:59:11,270 --> 01:59:09,520

sort of a review of the better blogs

2685

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:11,280

that are out there about the subject of

2686

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:13,199

ufos and aliens

2687

01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:16,400

um i'm a weak or more behind of doing

2688

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,480

that i promise super high def i would do

2689

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:20,320

it i'm always a man of my word but i'm

2690

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:22,400

very busy so i apologize and we'll get

2691

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:23,199

that

2692

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:31,350

have you ever heard of alien scientist

2693

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:32,800

yeah i've heard of him

2694

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:35,280

yeah you might want to go to his apec

2695

01:59:38,550 --> 01:59:37,119

conference and give a presentation talk

2696

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:38,560

to him about this because he would it's

2697

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:40,800

right up his alley they gather together

2698

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:42,639

all kinds of scientists and people that

2699

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:45,040

are working on like lost tesla

2700

01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:48,560

inventions and tesla technology

2701

01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:50,560

yeah yeah they it's called apec

2702

01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:52,480

conference alternative propulsion

2703

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,440

something

2704

01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:55,280

but they gather together all of these

2705

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:57,920

scientists he's a physicist himself uh

2706

02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:59,679

he's got a physics degree and all his

2707

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,920

friends are like super brainy you know

2708

02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:03,440

guys that are working on alternative

2709

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:04,560

propulsion

2710

02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:06,400

if nothing else those guys would be good

2711

02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:09,440

people for you to know because yeah

2712

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,400

you know

2713

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:12,239

they're doing something similar and i

2714

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:14,719

i've i watched them once in a while and

2715

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:17,840

they're doing something similar now

2716

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:19,599

they're using the centrifugal force and

2717

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:21,679

the angular momentum to to propel

2718

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,320

something i mean in the shop i'm gonna

2719

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:26,239

say this looks very dangerous that

2720

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:28,080

thing's zipping you know if that thing's

2721

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:30,560

at 1500 rpms i mean i wonder if that

2722

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:33,040

thing just hails off and who knows where

2723

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,960

it's going

2724

02:00:38,470 --> 02:00:36,719

yeah that's why this one's so over

2725

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:38,480

designed and there's so much aluminum in

2726

02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:40,800

it because you know the electric motor

2727

02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:43,599

with the chain drive we had it two to

2728

02:00:49,599 --> 02:00:53,030

yeah two

2729

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:55,109

okay so every one one rotation electric

2730

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:57,760

motor was two rotations of the rotor so

2731

02:01:02,709 --> 02:00:59,920

that things or it could be right yeah it

2732

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:02,719

could go up to twenty thousand rpm geez

2733

02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:04,159

because the electric motor was rated for

2734

02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:05,760

ten thousand arguments yeah they're

2735

02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:08,239

doing something very similar or you know

2736

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:10,480

we're on the same principle as angular

2737

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:13,199

momentum in particular so it might be it

2738

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:14,800

might be something you might

2739

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:17,040

thrust

2740

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,719

i just want to mention super high def i

2741

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,719

made you a moderator so you could put

2742

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:22,800

your blog link in the live chat and

2743

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:24,000

everybody could check it out you'll

2744

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:26,239

probably get some people checking it out

2745

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:28,159

it's very good blog about like ancient

2746

02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:30,320

aliens and kind of what a joke that is

2747

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:31,040

and

2748

02:01:37,990 --> 02:01:33,360

he's uh you know the blog is good it's

2749

02:01:42,390 --> 02:01:39,990

so here we have willy music is here

2750

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:42,400

welcome willie music hey willy

2751

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:44,159

hey guys

2752

02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:45,599

hello

2753

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:47,280

i think this is your first time here so

2754

02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:49,040

welcome good to see you yeah thanks a

2755

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:51,760

lot can you guys hear me all right yeah

2756

02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:52,800

yeah yeah

2757

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:55,440

yeah cool thanks

2758

02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:57,599

steve i'll be back in one minute okay

2759

02:02:02,709 --> 02:01:58,800

yeah sure

2760

02:02:06,310 --> 02:02:04,629

yeah if anybody needs to go that's quite

2761

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:06,320

all right i think i don't know i'm gonna

2762

02:02:09,270 --> 02:02:08,000

have half like one minute i'm just gonna

2763

02:02:11,910 --> 02:02:09,280

turn my camera

2764

02:02:13,830 --> 02:02:11,920

uh okay i'm uh i'm not sure how much

2765

02:02:15,750 --> 02:02:13,840

longer we're gonna go we're already past

2766

02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:15,760

the two hour mark and i wasn't planning

2767

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:17,360

on making this one of those five hour

2768

02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:18,480

ones

2769

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:20,480

i'm sorry i came so late

2770

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,239

no no it's quite right we're glad that

2771

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:24,480

you're here so what is your interests

2772

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:26,800

in all of this crazy stuff

2773

02:02:31,910 --> 02:02:29,360

oh man i'm just here because i i found

2774

02:02:34,950 --> 02:02:31,920

you because i hate david wilcox you know

2775

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:37,109

i gave him a chance though actually i i

2776

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:39,440

watched his stuff you know i'm very

2777

02:02:42,870 --> 02:02:41,280

open-minded and uh he was right on a

2778

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:42,880

couple little things that kind of drew

2779

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:45,280

my interest but man he's just straight

2780

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:47,360

robbing people and i i think that he's

2781

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,080

uh he must be delusional and like

2782

02:02:53,990 --> 02:02:52,320

or evil you know to be taking all that

2783

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:54,000

money from people

2784

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:56,080

well we have extensively covered all the

2785

02:03:01,030 --> 02:02:57,920

scams that he ran in the past we have

2786

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:01,040

the uh convergence pictures llc which he

2787

02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:04,000

took three rounds of funding from people

2788

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:06,480

i've been watching you stephen yeah yeah

2789

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,199

yeah

2790

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:09,760

he never he never made a film then we've

2791

02:03:13,589 --> 02:03:11,840

got the pete peterson scam where he

2792

02:03:15,270 --> 02:03:13,599

raised sixty thousand dollars claiming

2793

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:15,280

that the police were knocking through

2794

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:17,040

this guy's door and all this stuff and

2795

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:19,280

it turned out to be that was all lies so

2796

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:20,719

he collected sixty thousand dollars

2797

02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:23,440

under false pretenses

2798

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:27,119

then he did the emory smith paypal scam

2799

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,800

which collected over fifty thousand

2800

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:30,400

dollars for emery smith claiming that

2801

02:03:34,870 --> 02:03:32,159

emery smith was under attack by the deep

2802

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:34,880

state when the reality was he was in the

2803

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:37,760

hospital for alcohol poisoning yeah junk

2804

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:40,400

yeah he was drunk damn

2805

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:43,599

then we've got the uh 501c3 scam where

2806

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,880

he's collected

2807

02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:46,719

uh we don't know how much because he

2808

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:48,320

won't release the paperwork as he's

2809

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,480

required

2810

02:03:54,550 --> 02:03:52,480

we've got the first year that shows that

2811

02:03:56,950 --> 02:03:54,560

he collected seventy thousand dollars

2812

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:56,960

and spent it all on himself and did zero

2813

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:58,480

charitable work with the seventy

2814

02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:00,079

thousand he collected

2815

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:02,960

unless you're not in jail right now

2816

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:06,079

i i have a working theory and that is

2817

02:04:10,870 --> 02:04:08,000

and uh it's a little out there though

2818

02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:10,880

but it's it's quick to explain i believe

2819

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:13,119

that the government likes idiots like

2820

02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:15,599

him out there telling everybody that all

2821

02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:16,960

these things that people are seeing in

2822

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:19,760

the sky are ufos and aliens because it

2823

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,159

hides there it hides their secret

2824

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:24,320

projects it hides their stealth blimps

2825

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:26,719

that are over every major city

2826

02:04:31,030 --> 02:04:28,320

i'm going to say that again there are

2827

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:31,040

stealth blimps quite possibly owned by

2828

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:32,480

the united states government being

2829

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,119

operated over every major city

2830

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,520

okay right and we've got all these drone

2831

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:39,520

projects they want people

2832

02:04:44,470 --> 02:04:42,079

they want people looking for aliens not

2833

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:44,480

their tech so i think they let they give

2834

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,800

him a pass let him scam people as long

2835

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:47,920

as he keeps

2836

02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:49,679

pointing at aliens

2837

02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:51,440

he's one of their friends and that's a

2838

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:53,679

theory but it's a good theory because i

2839

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,280

don't understand how this guy can

2840

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:57,280

continually skirt the law like this and

2841

02:05:02,229 --> 02:04:59,599

never face criminal prosecution yeah the

2842

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:02,239

latest the latest is great he's telling

2843

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:05,119

people buy my course for 333 dollars and

2844

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:06,960

my insider is going to share all this

2845

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:09,920

insider information and he made 3 500

2846

02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:11,119

spaceships

2847

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:13,760

friends the united states government to

2848

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:16,239

date has not made 3 500 spaceships but

2849

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:17,520

we're supposed to believe that some

2850

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:20,000

failed aeronautics guy who had a company

2851
02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:21,840
for 25 years and never made a single

2852
02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,239
airplane somehow beat the united states

2853
02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:26,400
government with number of spaceships

2854
02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:29,040
produced and produced 3 500 spaceships

2855
02:05:33,510 --> 02:05:31,119
and he's taking people's money saying

2856
02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:33,520
this guy made 3 500 spaceships i think

2857
02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:35,599
if he can't show the proof that that guy

2858
02:05:39,589 --> 02:05:37,920
made spaceships it's a hundred percent

2859
02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:39,599
consumer fraud taking people's money

2860
02:05:43,510 --> 02:05:42,000
saying this guy's my insider and he's

2861
02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:43,520
going to give you all this information

2862
02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:46,320
and he made all these spaceships and it

2863
02:05:51,030 --> 02:05:48,400

gets wilder and wilder because now it's

2864

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:51,040

he made 3 500 spaceships that that we're

2865

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:52,800

using to fight the grey aliens and the

2866

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:54,719

reptilians that are on earth eating

2867

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:55,760

people

2868

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,639

it's so crazy it's ridiculous right yeah

2869

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:00,560

the stories are just totally outland

2870

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:03,280

they're straight from from sci-fi or you

2871

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:05,199

know hollywood that's that's how i see

2872

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:06,079

it

2873

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:07,679

i'm still hung up on the fact that i'm

2874

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:09,599

flying around right now with this you

2875

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,440

know

2876

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,440

right now i'll tell it to you you're

2877

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:15,360

inside the ship

2878

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:17,840

yeah your ship looks really junky like a

2879

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:19,840

garage though bro

2880

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:21,599

i'm inspired by a spaceship right now

2881

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:23,040

hovering around the moon i just got

2882

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,550

good reception up there

2883

02:06:32,709 --> 02:06:30,880

and there's another there's another yeah

2884

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:32,719

there's another there's another pivot

2885

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:34,800

going on too and someone pointed this

2886

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:36,639

out i didn't really i didn't really

2887

02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:39,280

catch this but he's pivoting from ra and

2888

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:42,159

these blue chicken aliens of corey goods

2889

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:45,040

into christian mythology now it's angels

2890

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:46,719

giving him this information before it

2891

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:49,040

was the blue avian aliens

2892

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:50,639

that would be wrong

2893

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:53,280

yeah obi wan

2894

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:55,440

corey took him there with the uh being

2895

02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:59,280

enoch remember yeah so we knew he had

2896

02:07:02,310 --> 02:07:01,360

already led him down that path well we

2897

02:07:03,270 --> 02:07:02,320

need

2898

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:03,280

all that

2899

02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:04,880

we need to steal all the people and all

2900

02:07:09,270 --> 02:07:06,639

the money from these two guys you know

2901

02:07:12,709 --> 02:07:09,280

grier and [h__h] this other guy

2902

02:07:14,069 --> 02:07:12,719

david and give it to me

2903

02:07:15,669 --> 02:07:14,079

well at least you might do something

2904

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:15,679

with it you might build something with

2905

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:16,960

it

2906

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:21,119

stephen let me uh one of your audience

2907

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:23,920

members recently didn't they say they

2908

02:07:28,229 --> 02:07:26,960

purchased the course yeah alien

2909

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:28,239

scientists did

2910

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:29,840

did you ever hear from him

2911

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:32,239

no uh i have to catch up with him

2912

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:33,520

because

2913

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:36,960

i i i haven't i haven't heard i think

2914

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:38,880

he's waiting until the entire course is

2915

02:07:42,390 --> 02:07:40,639

over and he's sitting there watching it

2916

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:42,400

all taking note right and then he's

2917

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,639

gonna blast him i think he's gonna

2918

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:46,800

destroy him because jeremy's a real

2919

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:49,440

physicist so if david wilcock is

2920

02:07:55,109 --> 02:07:52,960

teaching pseudoscience fake [h__h] for 333

2921

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:55,119

dollars a real physicist is going to

2922

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,840

blast him and that would be jeremy

2923

02:08:01,510 --> 02:07:59,280

i hope he does

2924

02:08:02,870 --> 02:08:01,520

yeah go ahead will i'm sorry

2925

02:08:09,630 --> 02:08:02,880

well um

2926

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,310

[Laughter]

2927

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:16,320

why doesn't one of us just have to suck

2928

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:18,079

it up and pay the 333 and then

2929

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:19,599

screencast it because i've been looking

2930

02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:28,149

saying that you couldn't do that

2931

02:08:31,510 --> 02:08:30,159

or whatever i'm guessing that because

2932

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,520

think of it if they're going to run this

2933

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,280

scam properly they need to cover the

2934

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:35,280

bases so that you know they don't get

2935

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:37,679

caught doing it and here here look at i

2936

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:38,560

mean

2937

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:39,520

um

2938

02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:41,360

the whistleblowers that come out to go

2939

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:42,719

ahead and

2940

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:43,760

and uh

2941

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,239

and bust them and stuff i mean

2942

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:48,480

was there such a thing as an nda i mean

2943

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:51,440

nda's thrown around like like it's

2944

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:54,639

like it's gospel or something

2945

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:57,040

just to be clear if there's a way to get

2946

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:59,920

something on a pirate site you know i i

2947

02:09:37,030 --> 02:09:00,639

i

2948

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:37,040

that's an awful huge bunch of super

2949

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:39,280

chats and we're not you know we're doing

2950

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:41,040

good but we're not doing i'll just throw

2951

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:44,320

333 dollars at david wilcock yeah and

2952

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:45,760

well i don't want to support that i

2953

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:47,360

don't want to support that yeah i didn't

2954

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:49,040

want to give them money you know

2955

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,800

yeah that's the thing about it

2956

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:52,800

i have ndas with my teammates that's why

2957

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:54,800

i can't show the insides of it that's

2958

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:57,520

the part that

2959

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:59,520

yeah he's gonna come on the show and

2960

02:10:03,030 --> 02:10:01,360

talk about this for this propulsion

2961

02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:03,040

system for two hours that his partner's

2962

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,760

got to go are you nuts

2963

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:07,760

you're not going on that guy's text

2964

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,440

right i'm waiting for a text right now

2965

02:10:13,270 --> 02:10:11,119

what the [h__\h] are you doing

2966

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:13,280

yeah maybe you can just ask um what was

2967

02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:15,199

her name melissa maresa

2968

02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:17,679

uh i can't remember her name now the one

2969

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:19,679

you had on a couple days ago

2970

02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:21,920

can't you just ask her and see what

2971

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:24,880

maybe the agreement was i mean i'm sure

2972

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:27,760

these people i i just don't see them

2973

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:29,440

doing this without having some agreement

2974

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:30,719

that says you can't share anything

2975

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:32,400

you've learned here kind of thing yeah

2976

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:34,719

but yeah but here's the thing is like he

2977

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:36,239

says you'll be able to download the

2978

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:39,119

videos once you pay for the course and

2979

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:40,400

you'll be able to download them for a

2980

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:42,239

certain time period like for a year or

2981

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:45,040

so so i would think that they'll get

2982

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,639

leaked eventually somebody's going to

2983

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:48,320

leak those on him

2984

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:50,239

somebody probably pissed off i'll let

2985

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:52,159

you guys know

2986

02:10:54,880 --> 02:10:58,709

someone says david is watching

2987

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:01,830

he's always not only is david watching

2988

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:04,480

his wife is watching and taking notes

2989

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:05,840

and she's going to use all the

2990

02:11:12,560 --> 02:11:08,239

information sharing to yell at him

2991

02:11:12,570 --> 02:11:17,270

[Music]

2992

02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:19,030

i could imagine his wife watching my

2993

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:20,960

coverage of the scammer that he's got

2994

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:22,800

getting involved with and the chief

2995

02:11:27,430 --> 02:11:25,440

operating officer is also a scammer so

2996

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:27,440

we've got two scammers running a company

2997

02:11:31,270 --> 02:11:29,679

that david wilcock might have been dumb

2998

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:31,280

enough to pump millions of dollars of

2999

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:32,800

his own money into

3000

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:35,040

jesus yeah that's what do you think his

3001
02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:37,520
wife is gonna do to him if this all goes

3002
02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:39,599
south and he really did that he's in

3003
02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:41,520
trouble

3004
02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:43,119
hey i gotta get going guys

3005
02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:44,480
nice to meet you i'll see you around

3006
02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:46,400
nice to meet you i will have a good one

3007
02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,599
thank you

3008
02:11:51,030 --> 02:11:48,880
thanks for coming

3009
02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:51,040
i just saw something on my vcmd that's

3010
02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:53,360
really cool like you see this little

3011
02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:54,960
tiny bolt

3012
02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:57,440
you put it in over here

3013
02:12:00,790 --> 02:11:59,360

okay i'm gonna put it in over here

3014

02:12:02,390 --> 02:12:00,800

okay it's totally balanced like if i

3015

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:02,400

touch it

3016

02:12:06,310 --> 02:12:04,719

it's completely balanced

3017

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:06,320

all i got to do is take this one little

3018

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:07,840

tiny bolt out and put it over here on

3019

02:12:15,910 --> 02:12:14,229

it's crazy

3020

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:15,920

that's how that's my bearings right

3021

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:17,119

there

3022

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:20,079

down downhill miller is asking is that

3023

02:12:25,109 --> 02:12:22,800

russian bug wing power flying platform

3024

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:25,119

for real well all i have to tell you is

3025

02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:28,079

if you could go catch 300 or a thousand

3026

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:30,560

flies and glue them to the bottom of a

3027

02:12:33,430 --> 02:12:31,920

board and you think that's going to

3028

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:33,440

create any gravity

3029

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:35,520

uh good for you i've seen that thing and

3030

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:36,719

i thought this is so stupid and

3031

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,119

ridiculous who would even oh wait the

3032

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:41,040

david wilcock um

3033

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:44,800

italian video from 2011

3034

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:46,719

potato gravity beetles

3035

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:49,119

no there's a story about some guy who

3036

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:51,440

invented an anti-gravity flying platform

3037

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:53,840

that he could ride and he did it by

3038

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:56,719

basically attaching flies to the bottom

3039

02:13:01,370 --> 02:12:59,040

of the of the board and standing on top

3040

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:01,380

it's just so bizarre

3041

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,159

[Music]

3042

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:06,079

that's not even possible

3043

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:07,679

what if his wife's guilty pleasure is

3044

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:09,760

watching steven well she's gotta you

3045

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:10,400

know

3046

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,119

pump up her tires but he gets to ride

3047

02:13:19,830 --> 02:13:17,520

the bike you know you don't know

3048

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,840

you never know

3049

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:21,840

you can dream ron's still thinking about

3050

02:13:33,990 --> 02:13:31,430

i'm actually reading up on um

3051

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:34,000

that guy biscar the yeah we could get

3052

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:36,159

that one that yeah

3053

02:13:41,189 --> 02:13:38,560

um um checking out and all that i'm dead

3054

02:13:43,109 --> 02:13:41,199

serious anybody out there here

3055

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,119

that david makes an announcement that

3056

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:45,760

i'm going to be up in that let me know

3057

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:46,719

like that

3058

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:49,440

exactly anyway i am dead serious i will

3059

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:50,719

drive up here

3060

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:52,719

and jump out of a bush i even have one

3061

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:54,239

of those suits

3062

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:55,199

like that

3063

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:56,960

i'll put it on and jump out of the bush

3064

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,239

and just say like this i have some

3065

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:00,320

questions for you

3066

02:14:05,669 --> 02:14:03,760

let's see and i'll live streaming

3067

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:05,679

yeah you know ron is now promoted to

3068

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,840

truth seekers field reporter if you can

3069

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:10,079

there you go

3070

02:14:13,430 --> 02:14:12,480

that's it

3071

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:13,440

yeah

3072

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:15,679

i'm just looking because this story and

3073

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:17,040

and again

3074

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:19,199

uh i had sent you the link to this and

3075

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,880

and i'm not suggesting you like you read

3076

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:22,800

it all but check it out later stephen

3077

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:25,040

because yeah oh i definitely will this

3078

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:27,679

this like the people

3079

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:30,000

like when you're in business

3080

02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:32,880

the word skeptics being brought up in

3081

02:14:37,430 --> 02:14:35,199

this stuff that says a lot

3082

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:37,440

well besides that i think that the local

3083

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:39,599

municipality that has given them money

3084

02:14:43,189 --> 02:14:41,679

or giving them tax breaks i'm going to

3085

02:14:45,430 --> 02:14:43,199

call them and i'm going to ask them if

3086

02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:45,440

they know that david wilcock is claiming

3087

02:14:49,430 --> 02:14:48,079

that he made 3 500 secret spaceships

3088

02:14:51,910 --> 02:14:49,440

it's got to be well it's got to be

3089

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:51,920

public on public record about um the

3090

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:54,880

building just alone right yeah

3091

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:56,800

yeah that's the public record and he

3092

02:15:01,030 --> 02:14:58,880

actually got the new york power

3093

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,040

authority gave us breaks but he says the

3094

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:03,040

empire state development court which in

3095

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:05,119

december refused to give savali any

3096

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:07,679

direct assistance because the project is

3097

02:15:15,589 --> 02:15:13,910

exactly and he's and the guy's saying

3098

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:15,599

that's disappointing and everything but

3099

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:17,360

it says um

3100

02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:19,040

i don't want to go through it because i

3101

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:20,800

lost the spot that i had here and i

3102

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:22,320

don't want to tell you hold on till i

3103

02:15:26,149 --> 02:15:24,480

find it but you know they're talking

3104

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:26,159

about going up against things like

3105

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:28,400

boeing northrop and all that and this

3106

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:29,840

guy

3107

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:32,000

trust me you know what i mean

3108

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:34,840

yeah canadian why do they need a

3109

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:37,360

runway that's that's the thing that gets

3110

02:15:41,950 --> 02:15:40,320

me is when david came out and they he

3111

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:41,960

was pushing this

3112

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:45,760

anti-gravity right these hover vehicles

3113

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:48,480

then he comes out the next video

3114

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,400

that uh with this thing

3115

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:52,320

showing you wings

3116

02:15:55,589 --> 02:15:54,719

and and now with runways what do you

3117

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:55,599

need

3118

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:58,719

that for if you're talking anti-gravity

3119

02:16:00,950 --> 02:15:59,840

runway

3120

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,960

you know what i mean you could do it in

3121

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:03,360

your backyard just go up out and that's

3122

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:04,960

it well you got to remember too that you

3123

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,040

don't know what the other scammers in

3124

02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:09,199

this company are telling people they

3125

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:11,199

could be trying to you know solicit

3126
02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:13,119
investors saying we're building fighter

3127
02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:15,760
aircraft here we're building transport

3128
02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,679
aircraft he showed all these aircraft

3129
02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:19,760
that would look like regular airplanes

3130
02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:21,679
so it could be all part of the scam

3131
02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:23,760
they're trying to get investors david

3132
02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,840
wilcox going to scam the ufo community

3133
02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:27,520
investing in this company right we're

3134
02:16:31,830 --> 02:16:30,079
going to make cover callers

3135
02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:31,840
and the others are scamming people

3136
02:16:35,910 --> 02:16:33,040
saying we're going to make fighter

3137
02:16:38,230 --> 02:16:35,920
airplanes and to be honest with you

3138
02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:38,240

i forgot who said it earlier but we

3139

02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:40,319

aren't the target we're actually his

3140

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,960

nightmare audience we're not the target

3141

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:44,719

audience they want the ones out there

3142

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:47,359

that hear about ufos here and there the

3143

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:49,760

general public but ufologist they don't

3144

02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:51,200

want he don't that's we're not his

3145

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:53,359

target like that where is that right

3146

02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:55,200

here it says right here now this is of

3147

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:58,319

may of 2021. says uh the company has

3148

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,319

signed no contracts yet for production

3149

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:02,399

now that granted that's in may there are

3150

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:04,080

plans in work including the production

3151

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:06,559

of fighter jets for taiwan

3152

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:08,319

and six letters of intent to build

3153

02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:10,000

prototypes for governments and private

3154

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:11,120

parties

3155

02:17:14,549 --> 02:17:12,800

yeah but a letter i can write a letter

3156

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:14,559

of intent to the government to build the

3157

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:17,120

products and that that means nothing it

3158

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:20,080

means absolutely nothing and also

3159

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:21,359

here's the thing this might not be

3160

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:23,599

really tricky geopolitics with taiwan

3161

02:17:27,429 --> 02:17:25,200

having fighter jets

3162

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:27,439

remember too david wilcox said that they

3163

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,120

were going to have a big airplane that

3164

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:31,280

they were retrofitting where's the mig

3165

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:33,200

where's the mig do you know what a mig

3166

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,399

even a used one a piece of [h__h] costs on

3167

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:38,399

the on the military market right

3168

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:40,399

millions millions of dollars you're not

3169

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:46,549

him and his partner were buying big

3170

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:49,120

airplanes and they were upgrading them

3171

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,359

and updating them and they were 4.65

3172

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:54,240

million i have something to say

3173

02:18:00,309 --> 02:17:56,800

who could who first of all you can't

3174

02:18:02,230 --> 02:18:00,319

just sell military jet aircraft no to

3175

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:02,240

people you can't bargain with defense

3176

02:18:05,110 --> 02:18:03,599

will be all over you countries

3177

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:05,120

department of defense will be up their

3178

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,319

ass

3179

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:08,960

none of this makes any sense

3180

02:18:13,669 --> 02:18:11,599

none of it makes any sense and also the

3181

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:13,679

military if there is new technology they

3182

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:16,000

don't share with civilians

3183

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:18,160

i don't know right yeah they absolutely

3184

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:20,000

not this is what i mean same with david

3185

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:22,719

wilcock he was really a threat to the

3186

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:24,479

power structure

3187

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:26,800

he would not be allowed to operate doing

3188

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:28,639

what he's doing right now so he's so

3189

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:30,240

realistic

3190

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:32,719

he used the same he used the same

3191

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:35,040

riff which is oh they

3192

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:36,960

what happens if you become too dangerous

3193

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:39,359

they either threaten to kill you or they

3194

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:41,760

pay you off but david wilcock added the

3195

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,080

lead or gold thing and he chose to

3196

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:46,160

either get the lead or the gold you make

3197

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:47,519

he chose to let

3198

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:49,280

no he said that the government's not

3199

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,519

gonna do the gold or lead thing with

3200

02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:53,519

them they're allowed to do what they're

3201

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:54,399

doing

3202

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:55,359

okay

3203

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,359

well they'll they all try to do the same

3204

02:19:01,349 --> 02:18:59,200

thing too that that we have government

3205

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:01,359

contacts or or the government is talking

3206

02:19:04,950 --> 02:19:03,040

to us and the governments of the world

3207

02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:04,960

are talking to us saying you know

3208

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:07,359

they don't show a bit of proof of any of

3209

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:09,439

it you know maybe maybe they chatted

3210

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:10,960

with them on twitter or something and

3211

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:12,800

that's what they're saying oh okay i

3212

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:15,040

said hi and that's enough

3213

02:19:19,270 --> 02:19:16,000

content

3214

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:19,280

just just that the i guess he's the ceo

3215

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:20,800

the guy biscar

3216

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:23,599

right so just look at this

3217

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:25,679

the founder okay thank you

3218

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:28,399

this is look at this quote on him i was

3219

02:19:34,150 --> 02:19:31,439

inspired by star wars he says how do you

3220

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:34,160

build the millennium falcon falcon and

3221

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,479

the starship enterprise how do you make

3222

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:38,880

this stuff real for me that translated

3223

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:42,639

into airplanes so i could see his pitch

3224

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:45,200

like that to get contracts like that the

3225

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,319

last thing they want to hear is you

3226

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:49,040

talking about millennium falcons

3227

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:51,520

so could could this potentially be a a

3228

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:54,319

scam scam and a scam scam you know kind

3229

02:19:57,910 --> 02:19:56,000

of thing down the line i mean yeah it's

3230

02:19:59,590 --> 02:19:57,920

one con order scam and another one

3231

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:59,600

apparently it could be it could be that

3232

02:20:02,710 --> 02:20:01,120

guy's a con artist and he's scamming

3233

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:02,720

david wilcock

3234

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:06,640

of dollars and he gave him a fancy title

3235

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:09,520

director of advance that never ends

3236

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:10,640

yeah

3237

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:11,680

well

3238

02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:13,920

who's the guy from last night who uh was

3239

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:15,359

in the viewing day within that video i

3240

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:17,120

forget his name

3241

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:19,439

mike adams mike adams

3242

02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:20,160

so

3243

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:21,920

now he's carrying david's water with

3244

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:23,760

that and you have to wonder like is mike

3245

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:25,840

adams invested in this company too like

3246

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:28,000

why why would he be all in for something

3247

02:20:34,790 --> 02:20:31,280

that's obviously [h__\h]

3248

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:34,800

i i i'm going back to what stephen said

3249

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:37,040

when steve when you got actually a few

3250

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:38,880

you said this that

3251
02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:40,000
maybe

3252
02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,520
they are using david as the

3253
02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:45,439
spokesperson you know the infomercial

3254
02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:48,080
guy he's the information guy let's get

3255
02:20:53,830 --> 02:20:50,240
the ancient aliens

3256
02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:53,840
are serious companies to military people

3257
02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:56,399
you gotta go to military people to get

3258
02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:58,000
funding you got to go to military people

3259
02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:00,399
to get customers what military person is

3260
02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:01,840
going to sit in a meeting with david

3261
02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:06,240
wilcock the ancient aliens idiot and

3262
02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:08,160
and take and take anything he says

3263
02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:11,120

seriously like this is the guy who who's

3264

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:13,120

right now running around telling people

3265

02:21:17,750 --> 02:21:15,439

that reptilian aliens and grey aliens

3266

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:17,760

are eating humans and we have to stop

3267

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:21,590

that don't help

3268

02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:29,030

welcome ghost baby scientist

3269

02:21:33,830 --> 02:21:31,680

uh greetings hold on hold on hold on i

3270

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:33,840

uh gotta get rid of this thing here that

3271

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:35,760

she got there a man

3272

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:37,760

so i gotta tell you i gotta tell you all

3273

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:39,680

i'm sitting here listening and listening

3274

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:41,439

to your big brains talk about

3275

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,880

engineering and servos and uh gyros and

3276

02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:46,720

all this sorts of [h__\h] and no one's

3277

02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:48,399

talking about the recent information

3278

02:21:52,710 --> 02:21:50,560

that was released from the pentagon

3279

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:52,720

about the ghostbeat

3280

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,510

well the black vault covered that i'll

3281

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:03,600

link that too so

3282

02:22:08,790 --> 02:22:05,920

tom de long released it and uh if it

3283

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:08,800

wasn't for ex burrito lady turned

3284

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:11,760

youtube journalist tiffany kimichanga we

3285

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:13,520

wouldn't have known about it

3286

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:15,520

and it's some crazy [h__\h] man

3287

02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:17,600

now we know that aliens

3288

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:20,240

aliens are just ghost babies searching

3289

02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:23,120

for space milk interdimensionally

3290

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:24,720

all right

3291

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:31,510

i mean you've seen that d you've seen

3292

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:34,000

that greer baby right

3293

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:37,840

yeah that was a dehydrated greer alien

3294

02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,479

carcass that didn't have milk

3295

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:42,160

maybe that's what happened yeah

3296

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:44,479

that's what happened

3297

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,680

base milk

3298

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:47,840

let's see this one no no no but please

3299

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,720

please you know on this uh samhain

3300

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:52,640

which is the anniversary of the great

3301

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,600

indian ghost baby war of 1912

3302

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:57,600

like let's talk about you know

3303

02:23:00,870 --> 02:22:58,880

engineering

3304

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:00,880

that sounds great

3305

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:03,520

thank you thank you let's actually talk

3306

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:06,399

about some [h__h] here

3307

02:23:09,270 --> 02:23:07,520

i agree

3308

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:09,280

and not ghost babies i'm quite

3309

02:23:18,150 --> 02:23:15,270

i just i want everyone here

3310

02:23:21,110 --> 02:23:18,160

to give tom delonge the credit of you

3311

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:21,120

know being the purveyor of such uh you

3312

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,560

know hard truth

3313

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:24,640

as we've come to know him since

3314

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:27,760

since his seminal ban blink182

3315

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:30,800

hey i forgot to ask you uh did you

3316

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:33,280

listen to the song i sent you there uh

3317

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:34,399

prague

3318

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:36,080

we've never met

3319

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:37,040

oh come on

3320

02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:38,240

[Laughter]

3321

02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:39,200

yo

3322

02:23:42,870 --> 02:23:41,280

i i need help to finish an album and

3323

02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:42,880

everybody i ask says they're gonna help

3324

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:45,040

me but nobody does anything and so i got

3325

02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:46,560

frustrated and i wrote a song called

3326

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,080

help

3327

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:50,319

and then i sent it to the people who

3328

02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:51,520

said they're going to help me and they

3329

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:54,000

didn't even listen to the song

3330

02:24:02,550 --> 02:23:57,520

was it to help you realize

3331

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:04,950

no to help you realize to internalize

3332

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:06,800

the pressure and the pain of the ghost

3333

02:24:10,550 --> 02:24:09,040

baby at the devil maybe that's what it's

3334

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:10,560

about yeah yeah

3335

02:24:13,750 --> 02:24:12,240

yeah it's been hard you remember when

3336

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:13,760

carl

3337

02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:18,399

record into space

3338

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:20,800

yeah riddle me this how did they have

3339

02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:23,680

crazy town's 2001 hit

3340

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,319

butterfly on that record set in the

3341

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:28,560

early 80s

3342

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:34,070

hey i've heard i've heard about there's

3343

02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:35,920

a temple relationship come on butterfly

3344

02:24:43,230 --> 02:24:38,800

maybe he did it sugar baby you know that

3345

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:49,270

[Laughter]

3346

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:50,640

i was just hoping you guys were all

3347

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:52,640

gonna touch on it i saw jason quit here

3348

02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:54,840

earlier doing a buffalo bill you know

3349

02:25:03,270 --> 02:24:57,920

goodbye horses and i didn't see him say

3350

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:05,510

is that a real story really thompson

3351

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:07,359

said some nutty stuff recently and i

3352

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:10,160

missed it wait let me answer that with

3353

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:11,840

another question

3354

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:15,600

has tom delong said nutty stuff recently

3355

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:18,720

yeah he says nutty stuff everything

3356

02:25:23,670 --> 02:25:22,080

all right all right well fair enough

3357

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:23,680

fair enough i have a question did you

3358

02:25:29,670 --> 02:25:27,040

guys hear about uh corey goode creating

3359

02:25:32,070 --> 02:25:29,680

the the cult blue chicken cult

3360

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:32,080

enterprise which is basically

3361

02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:33,760

it's basically going to be a rip-off of

3362

02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:36,840

to the stars academy but corey good

3363

02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:38,720

themed so check this out and they're

3364

02:25:42,309 --> 02:25:40,880

gonna another david with the hover cars

3365

02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:42,319

like oh we're gonna make spaceships

3366

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,240

we're making movies and entertainment

3367

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,560

and documentary and it's all this like

3368

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,640

weird narrative that's just ripping off

3369

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:50,640

of to the stars academy i got a

3370

02:25:54,630 --> 02:25:52,479

whiteboard here i'll draw the lines for

3371

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:54,640

you so you got a whiteboard

3372

02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:57,760

blue chicken space chickens am i right

3373

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:00,720

right blue chickens am i right

3374

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,600

[h__\h] excuse me sorry for cussing baby

3375

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:07,439

in space am i right

3376

02:26:10,950 --> 02:26:09,600

ghost ghost babies

3377

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:10,960

those babies because they're

3378

02:26:15,910 --> 02:26:13,520

inter-dimensional i'm i'm sorry i'm i'm

3379

02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:15,920

trying to dumb it down to be a layman to

3380

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:18,160

all the engineers

3381

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:20,800

the ghost babies

3382

02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:22,399

milk the chickens

3383

02:26:26,080 --> 02:26:30,630

man that's just some profound [h__\h]

3384

02:26:40,630 --> 02:26:32,550

i'm just connecting the dots

3385

02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:42,230

and you know what i get all my

3386

02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:44,160

information from youtube i like lauren

3387

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:45,200

pritchard

3388

02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:48,240

i like tiffany chimichanga

3389

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,439

these people you should watch the

3390

02:26:56,790 --> 02:26:51,840

rapture's coming y'all

3391

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:56,800

the sad part is is that everything that

3392

02:27:04,469 --> 02:26:58,640

he just said is more believable than the

3393

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:07,510

that a uh ex uh burrito lady could be a

3394

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:09,359

youtube journalist and people listen to

3395

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:10,880

them yes

3396

02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:16,870

people ask that you know how how come

3397

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:19,359

how can people possibly believe this

3398

02:27:22,710 --> 02:27:20,720

[h__\h]

3399

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,720

you know you gotta bang your freaking

3400

02:27:27,030 --> 02:27:24,800

head and go ahead and yeah that's right

3401

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:27,040

how can they believe this [h__h] because

3402

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:28,399

you know somebody pointed out here i

3403

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:30,800

think it was a down there uh

3404

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,080

you know because they want to because

3405

02:27:35,990 --> 02:27:33,920

they have to you know they want

3406

02:27:39,110 --> 02:27:36,000

something they need to fill that void or

3407

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,120

something or they're speaking

3408

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:41,680

or they're seeking the truth

3409

02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:42,560

right

3410

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:48,309

no and the thing is this

3411

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:49,920

then when you come out with some

3412

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,560

legitimate stuff or they come out and

3413

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:54,399

say that kind of stuff hurts the

3414

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:58,550

oh yeah you know like like you can

3415

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:00,800

actually damage ufology

3416

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:03,359

by coming out with something legitimate

3417

02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:04,800

but david wilson

3418

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,960

that definition of ufology only reaches

3419

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,200

as far as their own control right yeah

3420

02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:11,200

anything

3421

02:28:15,670 --> 02:28:13,439

online it's all basically upvotes all

3422

02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:15,680

people want to do is they could give a

3423

02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:17,439

crap there's only a handful that care

3424

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,160

about this stuff the majority of people

3425

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:22,160

they make their stupid comments and then

3426

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,479

watch the upvote button to see how many

3427

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:26,640

they got like that that's all they care

3428

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:28,560

about well check this out i'll give you

3429

02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:30,080

one better i'll give you one better

3430

02:28:34,710 --> 02:28:32,560

there's about a 300

3431

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:34,720

no listen listen there's about 300

3432

02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:37,120

viewers that watch a woman

3433

02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:40,399

parrot crazy stuff on the internet about

3434

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:43,600

the rapture happening right now or wait

3435

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:46,560

check this out maybe next weekend

3436

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:49,600

like the rapture's on weekend

3437

02:28:53,830 --> 02:28:51,439

it was like it's not it's not this

3438

02:28:58,150 --> 02:28:53,840

weekend they're gonna wait some weekdays

3439

02:29:02,469 --> 02:29:00,630

man i screenshotted corey good's tweet

3440

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:02,479

and he says good enterprise solutions

3441

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:04,399

incorporated has a new division of our

3442

02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:07,359

company blue chicken cult entertainment

3443

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:09,120

that works with investors and film

3444

02:29:12,710 --> 02:29:10,800

distributors to create and publish

3445

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:12,720

paranormal inspirational and higher

3446

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:14,640

consciousness documentaries and

3447

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:17,359

docuseries i just want to ask anybody

3448

02:29:22,070 --> 02:29:19,680

that like produces any of that kind of

3449

02:29:24,070 --> 02:29:22,080

content would you like want to work with

3450

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:24,080

a company called blue chicken cult

3451

02:29:28,230 --> 02:29:26,000

entertainment

3452

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:28,240

and just cult alone

3453

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:30,479

that's the thing the this is and i see

3454

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:33,280

him in wilcox do the same thing they

3455

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:35,359

they poke fun at their subscribers they

3456

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:37,600

poke fun at the people following them

3457

02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:39,280

it's a it's a freaking joke to them

3458

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:41,200

because they no this is why i believe

3459

02:29:44,230 --> 02:29:43,040

they're scamming people intentionally i

3460

02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:44,240

don't think they're stupid what is it i

3461

02:29:49,750 --> 02:29:46,880

don't think they're 1966's sixes is that

3462

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:49,760

your name sixes okay sixes check this

3463

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:53,920

out though in space democracy

3464

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:54,960

cults

3465

02:29:58,469 --> 02:29:56,880

are the political party

3466

02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:58,479

so think about that

3467

02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:00,720

the galactic party

3468

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,800

you know yeah you're totally right in in

3469

02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:04,560

the seventh dimensional space there is

3470

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:05,680

no government

3471

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:07,120

it's just war yeah we're not going to

3472

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:08,960

we're not we're not doing this by party

3473

02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:11,040

system we're by occult

3474

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:12,240

ah yeah

3475

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:13,680

that will be brief

3476

02:30:24,050 --> 02:30:15,760

whoever believes the hardest is in

3477

02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:24,350

[Music]

3478

02:30:33,070 --> 02:30:32,389

and they will finally get that space

3479

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:33,080

milk

3480

02:30:46,309 --> 02:30:44,319

think i explained this earlier but blue

3481

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:46,319

chickens you know space chickens they

3482

02:30:50,550 --> 02:30:48,000

drink milk i don't think they do that

3483

02:30:52,550 --> 02:30:50,560

here i'm not entirely sure that could be

3484

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:52,560

real i'm not sure

3485

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:55,600

is it laced with alien corpse dust dmt

3486

02:31:01,830 --> 02:30:57,520

i don't know but i will check with

3487

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:03,670

when he said that about the corpse dust

3488

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:05,600

i almost dropped my jaw dropped to the

3489

02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:07,520

floor i was like are you [h__h] me the

3490

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:10,160

alien corpse you yeah what the hell is

3491

02:31:12,870 --> 02:31:11,439

wrong with this dude

3492

02:31:14,710 --> 02:31:12,880

i can't remember what did he say that

3493

02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:14,720

people were using the alien corpse dust

3494

02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:17,359

for oh i got it i put it on my twitter

3495

02:31:24,230 --> 02:31:22,630

i did most of the video of it

3496

02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:24,240

no i'm getting the i'm getting the i'm

3497

02:31:34,389 --> 02:31:25,760

getting the feeling you guys are making

3498

02:31:38,950 --> 02:31:36,950

oh when i saw the uh poop emojis from

3499

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:38,960

lauren pritchard about this stream i

3500

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:39,760

thought

3501

02:31:44,000 --> 02:31:47,590

right like it was a good stream

3502

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,950

is this not a good stream

3503

02:31:56,230 --> 02:31:52,720

well you guys obviously aren't believing

3504

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:56,240

the uh tom delonge declassified document

3505

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:58,160

are you tom i think he might be tomorrow

3506

02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:59,520

are you tumbled along

3507

02:32:03,030 --> 02:32:00,880

no

3508

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:03,040

imposter

3509

02:32:06,389 --> 02:32:04,800

but i will say that david wilcock looks

3510

02:32:08,790 --> 02:32:06,399

a lot more believable and cooler with a

3511

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:08,800

mustache

3512

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:12,960

[Laughter]

3513

02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:15,359

this is our this is our great leader i

3514

02:32:18,550 --> 02:32:17,359

have a velvet painting of them over my

3515

02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:18,560

mantel

3516

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:20,319

and we pray every night

3517

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:22,399

to the space note

3518

02:32:27,110 --> 02:32:25,040

to rain down upon it

3519

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:27,120

as fun as this is i got some other stuff

3520

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,040

i gotta do so i think i'm gonna throw

3521

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:31,600

you misfits and rejects out of here and

3522

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:33,120

by the way that's not an insult because

3523

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:35,439

i'm a misfit and a reject too

3524

02:32:39,510 --> 02:32:36,640

but uh

3525

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:39,520

get back to servos and gyros whatever

3526

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:43,750

i know what i'm talking about hey we

3527

02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:46,240

could have the father of alternative

3528

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:48,160

propulsion right

3529

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:51,520

yeah yeah big brains i know the truth

3530

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:59,590

uh very well might be so i'm gonna throw

3531

02:33:02,389 --> 02:33:01,200

you out of here first ghost baby

3532

02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:02,399

scientist

3533

02:33:17,910 --> 02:33:15,830

and best of luck to you we'll be in

3534

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:17,920

touch thanks for uh sharing some of your

3535

02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:19,280

research with us

3536

02:33:22,790 --> 02:33:21,520

and we've got six design i'm gonna throw

3537

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:22,800

you out of here

3538

02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:24,720

how come i heard that you play bass over

3539

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:26,319

everybody's streams or something but you

3540

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:28,560

never did i i play bass on my stream

3541

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:30,960

once in a while when i feel like it you

3542

02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:32,319

gotta be in the mood for it that's

3543

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:46,830

his

3544

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:48,720

voice i know he's got a good

3545

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:51,040

good deep voice good night thanks for

3546

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:52,080

your help

3547

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:54,560

and then we've got ron mason here from

3548

02:33:59,190 --> 02:33:56,800

uh cosmic neighbors a new friend of the

3549

02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:59,200

show i hope you won't be a stranger

3550

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:01,359

always happy to hear from you and we'll

3551
02:34:04,469 --> 02:34:03,040
talk more offline

3552
02:34:05,910 --> 02:34:04,479
you have a good idea

3553
02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:05,920
happy halloween

3554
02:34:10,150 --> 02:34:08,960
same to you guys have a good night and

3555
02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:10,160
kari

3556
02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:13,200
yeah

3557
02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:14,160
well

3558
02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:16,640
it says kari

3559
02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:18,000
it's a lie

3560
02:34:20,550 --> 02:34:19,600
ah well what are you gonna say what are

3561
02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:20,560
you gonna do

3562
02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:22,319
so i'm gonna throw you out of here and

3563
02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:24,399

uh we're gonna thank you for having me

3564

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:27,120

yeah don't forget temporal agent special

3565

02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:30,640

agent cornelius schulman

3566

02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:32,319

yes absolutely

3567

02:34:36,550 --> 02:34:34,720

he'll be around

3568

02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:36,560

time travel everybody thank you for

3569

02:34:41,270 --> 02:34:38,960

coming and happy halloween corey all

3570

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:41,280

right what can i say friends uh it's

3571

02:34:45,750 --> 02:34:43,520

been another strange and weird show

3572

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:45,760

that's how these panel show goes

3573

02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:47,520

shows go you never know what's going to

3574

02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:49,600

happen you never know who's going to be

3575

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:50,560

here

3576

02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:53,120

uh what the subjects we talk about will

3577

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:54,000

be

3578

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:56,880

it's just uh kind of chaos but i like it

3579

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:58,560

once in a while to do something like

3580

02:35:03,429 --> 02:35:01,520

that i want to thank all of the uh live

3581

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:03,439

chat participants you always hear me say

3582

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,880

this friends i'm always happy when

3583

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:07,200

there's an audience and i can't tell you

3584

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:09,760

how happy i am when i come here and

3585

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:12,560

there is an audience first of all

3586

02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:13,439

uh

3587

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:14,640

yeah

3588

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:16,399

and tonight we had a great one thank you

3589

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:18,640

for spending some quality time with us

3590

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:20,319

i'm glad i could spend some quality time

3591

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:23,040

with you no place that i would rather be

3592

02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:24,800

so until next time friends my name is

3593

02:35:30,130 --> 02:35:27,760

stephen campion good night god bless you

3594

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:30,140

all and happy halloween

3595

02:36:51,790 --> 02:35:48,150

so

3596

02:36:53,160 --> 02:36:51,800

[Music]

3597

02:37:29,830 --> 02:36:53,170

[Applause]

3598

02:37:35,110 --> 02:37:32,950

well a late edition aximus rowe with a

3599

02:37:37,750 --> 02:37:35,120

kind and generous five dollar super chat

3600

02:37:39,190 --> 02:37:37,760

australian saying thank you steve n6

3601
02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:39,200
thank you so much for your kindness your

3602
02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:41,280
generosity and your support

3603
02:37:44,309 --> 02:37:43,120
uh i didn't want to end the show and not

3604
02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:44,319
thank you for your kindness your

3605
02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:45,840
generosity and your support for those

3606
02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:47,280
who don't know we read every single

3607
02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:49,359
super chat here should we happen to miss

3608
02:37:53,590 --> 02:37:51,520
when we read them on the following show

3609
02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:53,600
but i want to jump back here

3610
02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:56,880
and thank axmus ro personally thank you

3611
02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:58,720
for your kindness your generosity and

3612
02:38:02,630 --> 02:38:00,960
your support and i want to thank

3613
02:38:04,950 --> 02:38:02,640

everybody else that was here tonight

3614

02:38:06,389 --> 02:38:04,960

throwing a couple of bucks in our hat

3615

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:06,399

and helping us

3616

02:38:09,930 --> 02:38:07,439

to

3617

02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:09,940

praise the cash friends

3618

02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:18,230

thank you for your kindness

3619

02:38:23,480 --> 02:38:20,560

thank you for your generosity

3620

02:38:34,630 --> 02:38:23,490

crazy cash crazy cash raise the cash

3621

02:38:34,640 --> 02:38:39,180

do